
python-cybox Documentation

Release 2.1.0.11

The MITRE Corporation

April 27, 2015

1 Versions	3
2 Contents	5
2.1 Getting Started with python-cybox	5
2.2 Installation	5
2.3 Overview	7
2.4 Examples	7
2.5 Contributing	14
3 API Reference	15
3.1 API Reference	15
3.2 API Coverage	483
4 Indices and tables	487
Python Module Index	489

Version: 2.1.0.11

The python-cybox library provides an API for developing and consuming Cyber Observable eXpression (CybOX) content. Developers can leverage the API to create applications that create, consume, translate, or otherwise work with CybOX content.

Versions

Each version of python-cybox is designed to work with a single version of the CybOX Language. The table below shows the latest version the library for each version of CybOX.

CybOX Version	python-cybox Version
2.1	2.1.0.11 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0.1	2.0.1.4 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0	2.0.0.1 (PyPI) (GitHub)
1.0	1.0.0b3 (PyPI) (GitHub)

Contents

Version: 2.1.0.11

2.1 Getting Started with python-cybox

Note: The python-cybox library is intended for developers who want to add CybOX support to existing programs or create new programs that handle CybOX content. Experience with Python development is assumed.

Other users should look at existing [tools](#) that support CybOX.

Understanding XML, XML Schema, and the CybOX language is also incredibly helpful when using python-cybox in an application.

First, you should follow the [Installation](#) procedures.

2.1.1 Example Scripts

The python-cybox repository contains several [example scripts](#) that help illustrate the capabilities of the APIs. These scripts are simple command line utilities that can be executed by passing the name of the script to a Python interpreter.

```
$ python simple_email_instance.py
```

2.1.2 Writing Your Own Application

See the [Examples](#) page for more examples of using python-cybox in your own application.

Version: 2.1.0.11

2.2 Installation

2.2.1 Recommended Installation

Use [pip](#):

```
$ pip install cybox
```

You might also want to consider using a [virtualenv](#).

2.2.2 Dependencies

The python-cybox library is developed on Python 2.7 and tested against both Python 2.6 and 2.7. Besides the Python Standard Library, python-cybox relies on the following Python libraries:

- `lxml` - A Pythonic binding for the C libraries `libxml2` and `libxslt`.
- `python-dateutil` - A library for parsing datetime information.
- `importlib` (Python 2.6) - Convenience wrappers for `__import__()`.

Note: `importlib` is built into Python 2.7, and is available on PyPI for Python 2.6.

Each of these can be installed with `pip` or by manually downloading packages from PyPI. On Windows, you will probably have the most luck using `pre-compiled binaries` for `lxml`. On Ubuntu (12.04 or 14.04), you should make sure the following packages are installed before attempting to compile `lxml` from source:

- `libxml2-dev`
- `libxslt1-dev`
- `zlib1g-dev`

2.2.3 Manual Installation

If you are unable to use `pip`, you can also install python-cybox with `setuptools`. If you don't already have `setuptools` installed, please install it before continuing.

1. Download and install the `dependencies` above. Although `setuptools` will generally install dependencies automatically, installing the dependencies manually beforehand helps distinguish errors in dependency installation from errors in python-cybox installation. Make sure you check to ensure the versions you install are compatible with the version of python-cybox you plan to install.
2. Download the desired version of python-cybox from [PyPI](#) or the GitHub [releases](#) page. The steps below assume you are using the 2.1.0.11 release.
3. Extract the downloaded file. This will leave you with a directory named `cybox-2.1.0.11`.

```
$ tar -zxf cybox-2.1.0.11.tar.gz  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.11 cybox-2.1.0.11.tar.gz
```

OR

```
$ unzip cybox-2.1.0.11.zip  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.11 cybox-2.1.0.11.zip
```

4. Run the installation script.

```
$ cd cybox-2.1.0.11  
$ python setup.py install
```

5. Test the installation.

```
$ python  
Python 2.7.6 (default, Mar 22 2014, 22:59:56)  
[GCC 4.8.2] on linux2  
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.  
>>> import cybox  
>>>
```

If you don't see an `ImportError`, the installation was successful.

2.2.4 Further Information

If you're new to installing Python packages, you can learn more at the [Python Packaging User Guide](#), specifically the [Installing Python Packages](#) section.

Version: 2.1.0.11

2.3 Overview

This page provides a quick overview needed to understand the inner workings of the python-cybox library. If you prefer a more hands-on approach, browse the [Examples](#).

2.3.1 CybOX Entities

Each type within CybOX is represented by a class which derives from `cybox.Entity`. In general, there is one Python class per CybOX type, though in some cases classes which would have identical functionality have been reused rather than writing duplicating classes. One example of this is that many enumerated values are implemented using the `cybox.common.properties.String`, since values aren't checked to make sure they are valid enumeration values.

Note: Not all CybOX types have yet been implemented.

2.3.2 Controlled Vocabulary Strings

Controlled Vocabulary strings are a concept originally designed for STIX and adapted for use in CybOX as well. For background, see the [STIX documentation](#). Controlled Vocabulary strings are implemented in the `cybox` Python package very similarly to how they are implemented in the `stix` package, so viewing the [python-stix documentation](#) should help explain how to work with CybOX Controlled Vocabulary strings as well. CybOX vocabularies are defined in the `cybox.common.vocabs` module.

Version: 2.1.0.11

2.4 Examples

This page includes some basic examples of creating and parsing CybOX content.

There are a couple things we do in these examples for purposes of demonstration that shouldn't be done in production code:

- When calling `to_xml()`, we use `include_namespaces=False`. This is to make the example output easier to read, but means the resulting output cannot be successfully parsed. The XML parser doesn't know what namespaces to use if they aren't included. In production code, you should explicitly set `include_namespaces` to `True` or omit it entirely (`True` is the default).
- We use `set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)` to make IDs for Objects and Observables easier to read and cross-reference within the XML document. In production code, you should omit this statement, which causes random UUIDs to be created instead, or create explicit IDs yourself for objects and observables.

2.4.1 Creating Objects

The easiest way to create an object is to construct one and then set various properties on it.

```
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)
```

Which outputs:

```
<FileObj:FileObjectType xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
</FileObj:FileObjectType>
```

For some objects, such as the AddressObject, you can pass parameters directly into the constructor.

```
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
print a.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<AddressObj:AddressObjectType xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
    <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
</AddressObj:AddressObjectType>
```

2.4.2 Creating Observables

Full CyBOX documents are expected to have Observables as the root element. You can pass any object to the Observables constructor to generate the proper XML.

```
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
from cybox.utils import IDGenerator, set_id_method
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print Observables(f).to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

To include multiple objects as individual Observables within one document, you can pass them as a list to the Observables constructor.

```
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
from cybox.objects.uri_object import URI
```

```
from cybox.utils import IDGenerator, set_id_method
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
u = URI("http://cybox.mitre.org/")
print Observables([a, u]).to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Address-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
                <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:URI-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="URIObj:URIObjType">
                <URIObj:Value>http://cybox.mitre.org/</URIObj:Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

2.4.3 HTTP Message Body

When outputing XML, by default, reserved XML characters such as < and > are escaped by default.

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import HTTPMessage
m = HTTPMessage()
m.message_body = "<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>"
m.length = len(m.message_body.value)
print m.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Length>69</HTTPSessionObj:Length>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>&lt;html&gt;&lt;title&gt;An HTML page&lt;/title&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;p&gt;Body text&lt;/p&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;</HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
```

When you parse this content, these characters are converted back.

```
from cybox.bindings.http_session_object import parseString
m2 = HTTPMessage.from_obj(parseString(m.to_xml()))
print m2.message_body

<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>
```

2.4.4 HTTP User Agent

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import *
fields = HTTPRequestHeaderFields()
fields.user_agent = 'Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0'

header = HTTPRequestHeader()
header.parsed_header = fields
```

```
request = HTTPClientRequest()
request.http_request_header = header

req_res = HTTPRequestResponse()
req_res.http_client_request = request

session = HttpSession()
session.http_request_response = [req_res]

print session.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType xsi:type="HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType">
    <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
        <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
            <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
                <HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
                    <HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0
                </HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
            </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
        </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
    </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType>
```

2.4.5 Objects with DateTime properties

When setting DateTime properties on objects, you can either use a native Python `datetime.datetime` or a string. The `python-dateutil` library is used to parse strings into dates, so a wide variety of formats is supported.

```
import datetime
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.from_ = "spammer@spam.com"
e.subject = "This is not spam"
e.date = datetime.datetime(2012, 1, 17, 8, 35, 6)
print e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:From xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="e-mail">
            <AddressObj:Address_Value>spammer@spam.com</AddressObj:Address_Value>
        </EmailMessageObj:From>
        <EmailMessageObj:Subject>This is not spam</EmailMessageObj:Subject>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2012-01-17T08:35:06</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>

from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.date = "Mon, 14 Oct, 2013 12:32:03 -0500"
print e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2013-10-14T12:32:03-05:00</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>
```

2.4.6 Hashes

In many cases you can pass a dictionary or a list to create an instance of a CybOX type.

```
from cybox.common import HashList
h = HashList.from_list([{'type' : 'MD5', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFFFFFF'},
                       {'type' : 'SHA1', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFFFFFF'}])
print h.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<cyboxCommon:HashListType>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
</cyboxCommon:HashListType>
```

This can easily be incorporated into constructing objects as well.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "foo.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
f.hashes = h
print f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>foo.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:Hashes>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    </FileObj:Hashes>
    <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

2.4.7 Object Subclasses

The WindowsFile object is a subclass of the File object. As you can see, the correct namespaces for the various properties are set.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "blah.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
print f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>blah.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
```

```
<WinFileObj:Drive>C:</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsObjectType>
```

As another example, the WinUser object is a refinement of the UserAccount object, which itself is a refinement of the Account object. As with Hashes, these can be constructed from a dictionary representation.

```
from cybox.objects.win_user_object import WinUser
winuser_dict = {
    # Account-specific fields
    'disabled': False,
    'domain': u'ADMIN',
    # UserAccount-specific fields
    'password_required': True,
    'full_name': u"Steve Ballmer",
    'home_directory': u"C:\\\\Users\\\\ballmer\\\\",
    'last_login': "2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00",
    'username': u"ballmer",
    'user_password_age': u"P180D",
    # WinUser-specific fields
    'security_id': u"S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013",
    'security_type': "SidTypeUser",
    'xsi:type': 'WindowsUserAccountObjectType',
}
print WinUser.from_dict(winuser_dict).to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType xsi:type="WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObject"
    disabled="false" password_required="true">
    <AccountObj:Domain>ADMIN</AccountObj:Domain>
    <UserAccountObj:Full_Name>Steve Ballmer</UserAccountObj:Full_Name>
    <UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>C:\\Users\\ballmer\\</UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>
    <UserAccountObj:Last_Login>2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00</UserAccountObj:Last_Login>
    <UserAccountObj:Username>ballmer</UserAccountObj:Username>
    <UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>P180D</UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013</WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>SidTypeUser</WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>
</WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType>
```

2.4.8 ObservableCompositions

```
from cybox.core import Observable, Observables, ObservableComposition
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
from cybox.objects.process_object import Process
from cybox.utils import IDGenerator, set_id_method
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)

observables = Observables()

proc = Process.from_dict(
    {"name": "cmd.exe",
     "image_info": {"command_line": "cmd.exe /c blah.bat"}})
proc.name.condition = "Equals"
proc.image_info.command_line.condition = "Contains"
oproc = Observable(proc)
observables.add(oproc)

f = File.from_dict({"file_name": "blah", "file_extension": "bat"})
f.file_name.condition = "Contains"
```

```

f.file_extension.condition = "Equals"
ofile = Observable(f)
observables.add(ofile)

oproc_ref = Observable()
oproc_ref.id_ = None
oproc_ref.idref = oproc.id_

ofile_ref = Observable()
ofile_ref.id_ = None
ofile_ref.idref = ofile.id_

o_comp = ObservableComposition(operator="OR")
o_comp.add(oproc_ref)
o_comp.add(ofile_ref)
observables.add(Observable(o_comp))

print observables.to_xml(include_namespaces=False)

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Process-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="ProcessObj:ProcessObjectType">
                <ProcessObj:Name condition="Equals">cmd.exe</ProcessObj:Name>
                <ProcessObj:Image_Info>
                    <ProcessObj:Command_Line condition="Contains">cmd.exe /c blah.bat</ProcessObj:Command_Line>
                </ProcessObj:Image_Info>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">blah</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Extension condition="Equals">bat</FileObj:File_Extension>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-7">
        <cybox:Observable_Composition operator="OR">
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-1">
            </cybox:Observable>
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-3">
            </cybox:Observable>
        </cybox:Observable_Composition>
    </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>

```

2.4.9 Parsing example

Just as you can call `to_xml()` to generate XML, you can call `parseString` to parse an XML string.

```

>>> import cybox.bindings.file_object as file_binding
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File
>>> a = """
... <FileObj:FileObjectType
...     xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"

```

```
...      xmlns:FileObj="http://cybox.mitre.org/objects#FileObject-2"
...      xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
...      <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">bad.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
...  </FileObj:FileObjectType>
...
"""
>>> file_obj = file_binding.parseString(a)
>>> type(file_obj)
<class 'cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType'>
>>> f = File.from_obj(file_obj)
>>> f.file_name.value
'bad.exe'
>>> str(f.file_name)
'bad.exe'
>>> f.file_name.condition
'Contains'
```

2.4.10 Comparisons

CybOX objects can be compared for equality using the standard Python equality operator. By default, every field must be equal between the two objects. However, you can explicitly say that some fields should not be considered.

```
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File

>>> file_1 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_2 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_3 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '1337'})

# First, disable the use of ``size_in_bytes`` comparisons.
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = False

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
True

# Now, set it back to True (the default).
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = True

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
False
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

2.5 Contributing

If you notice a bug, have a suggestion for a new feature, or find that something just isn't behaving the way you'd expect it to, please submit an issue to our [issue tracker](#).

If you'd like to contribute code to our repository, you can do so by issuing a pull request and we will work with you to try and integrate that code into our repository. Users who want to contribute code to the python-cybox repository should be familiar with [git](#) and the [GitHub pull request process](#).

API Reference

Version: 2.1.0.11

3.1 API Reference

3.1.1 CybOX Common

Modules located in the base `cybox.common` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Common schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.common` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common` package

The `cybox.common` module contains classes needed to implement the types found in the CybOX Common schema (`cybox_common.xsd`). Although the implementation is spread between different modules within the `cybox.common` package, types should be imported directly from this module in case the implementations are reorganized in the future.

In other words, do this:

```
from cybox.common import String
```

rather than:

```
from cybox.common.properties import String
```

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.attribute_groups` module **Version:** 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.bbyterun module

class cybox.common.bbyterun.**ByteRun**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunType

byte_order

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Byte_Order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

byte_run_data

XML Binding class name: Byte_Run_Data

Dictionary key name: byte_run_data

file_system_offset

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: File_System_Offset

Dictionary key name: file_system_offset

hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

image_offset

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Image_Offset

Dictionary key name: image_offset

length

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

offset

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

class cybox.common.bbyterun.**ByteRuns**(*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunsType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.contributor module

class cybox.common.contributor.Contributor
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ContributorType

contribution_location

XML Binding class name: Contribution_Location
Dictionary key name: contribution_location

date

Type: cybox.common.daterange.DateRange
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

email

XML Binding class name: Email
Dictionary key name: email

name

XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

organization

XML Binding class name: Organization
Dictionary key name: organization

phone

XML Binding class name: Phone
Dictionary key name: phone

role

XML Binding class name: Role
Dictionary key name: role

class cybox.common.contributor.Personnel(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PersonnelType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.data_segment` module

class `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSegmentType`

`byte_order`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Order`

Dictionary key name: `byte_order`

`data_format`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Format`

Dictionary key name: `data_format`

`data_segment`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Segment`

Dictionary key name: `data_segment`

`data_size`

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Size`

Dictionary key name: `data_size`

`id_`

XML Binding class name: `id`

Dictionary key name: `id`

`offset`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Offset`

Dictionary key name: `offset`

`search_distance`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Search_Distance`

Dictionary key name: search_distance

search_within

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Search_Within

Dictionary key name: search_within

class `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSizeType`

static from_dict (`datasize_dict`)

static from_obj (`datasize_obj`)

is_plain()

to_dict()

to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.daterange module

class `cybox.common.daterange.DateRange`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateRangeType`

end_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: End_Date

Dictionary key name: end_date

start_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Start_Date

Dictionary key name: start_date

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision module

class `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision(value=None, precision='second')`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeWithPrecisionType`

```
classmethod from_dict(dict_)

classmethod from_obj(obj)

to_dict()

to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
class cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision(value=None,      precision='day')
Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateWithPrecisionType

```
classmethod from_dict(dict_)

classmethod from_obj(obj)

to_dict()

to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.parse_value(value)
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.serialize_value(value)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.digitalsignature module
class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignatureInfoType

certificate_issuer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: certificate_issuer

certificate_subject

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: certificate_subject

signature_description

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Signature_Description
Dictionary key name: signature_description

signature_exists

XML Binding class name: signature_exists

Dictionary key name: signature_exists

signature_verified

XML Binding class name: signature_verified

Dictionary key name: signature_verified

class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList (*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignaturesType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.environment_variable module

class cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (environment_variable_dict)

static from_obj (environment_variable_obj)

to_dict ()

to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

class cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList (*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableListType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.extracted_features module

class cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets (*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CodeSnippetsType

class cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedFeaturesType

code_snippets

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets`
XML Binding class name: `Code_Snippets`
Dictionary key name: `code_snippets`

functions

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions`
XML Binding class name: `Functions`
Dictionary key name: `functions`

imports

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports`
XML Binding class name: `Imports`
Dictionary key name: `imports`

strings

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings`
XML Binding class name: `Strings`
Dictionary key name: `strings`

class `cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FunctionsType`

class `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ImportsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.extracted_string module

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString(string_value=None)`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

byte_string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Byte_String_Value
Dictionary key name: byte_string_value

encoding

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Encoding
Dictionary key name: encoding

english_translation

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: English_Translation
Dictionary key name: english_translation

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: String_Value
Dictionary key name: string_value

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.hashes module

class cybox.common.hashes.Hash (*hash_value=None, type_=None, exact=False*)
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashType

fuzzy_hash_value

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Fuzzy_Hash_Value
Dictionary key name: fuzzy_hash_value

simple_hash_value

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Simple_Hash_Value
Dictionary key name: simple_hash_value

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.common.hashes.HashList (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashListType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.measureresource module

class cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.MeasureSourceType

class_

XML Binding class name: classxx
Dictionary key name: class

contributors

Type: `cybox.common.contributor.Personnel`

XML Binding class name: Contributors

Dictionary key name: contributors

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

information_source_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Information_Source_Type

Dictionary key name: information_source_type

instance

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Instance

Dictionary key name: instance

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count

Dictionary key name: sighting_count

source_type

XML Binding class name: source_type

Dictionary key name: source_type

system

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: System
Dictionary key name: system

time

Type: `cybox.common.time.Time`
XML Binding class name: Time
Dictionary key name: time

tool_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Tool_Type
Dictionary key name: tool_type

tools

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList`
XML Binding class name: Tools
Dictionary key name: tools

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.object_properties` module

class `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CustomPropertiesType`

class `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

The Cybox ObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: <undefined>

`add_related`(*related*, *relationship*, *inline=True*)

`custom_properties`

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties`
XML Binding class name: Custom_Properties
Dictionary key name: custom_properties

`classmethod from_dict`(*defobj_dict*, *defobj=None*)

`classmethod from_obj`(*defobj_obj*, *defobj=None*)

object_reference

XML Binding class name: object_reference
Dictionary key name: object_reference
to_dict (*partial_dict=None*)
to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)
class cybox.common.object_properties.Property
Bases: cybox.common.properties.String

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PropertyType

static from_dict (*property_dict*)
static from_obj (*property_obj*)
is_plain()
 Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.
to_dict ()
to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.platform_specification module
class cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier
Bases: cybox.common.properties.String

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformIdentifierType

static from_dict (*platform_identifier_dict*)
static from_obj (*platform_identifier_obj*)
to_dict ()
to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)
class cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification
Bases: cybox.Entity
CyBOX Common PlatformSpecification object representation

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*platform_specification_dict*)
static from_obj (*platform_specification_obj*)
to_dict ()
to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.properties module

class cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty (value=None)

XML binding class: <undefined>

is_plain()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

The *datatype* can be inferred by the particular BaseProperty subclass, so if *datatype* and *value* are the only non-None properties, the BaseProperty can be represented by a single value rather than a dictionary. This makes the JSON representation simpler without losing any data fidelity.

class cybox.common.properties.AnyURI (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.AnyURIOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BASE64BINARYOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Date (value=None, precision='day')

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DATEOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.DateTime (value=None, precision='second')

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DATETIMEOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Double (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DOUBLEOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Duration (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DURATIONOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Float (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FLOATOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.HexBinary (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HEXBINARYOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Integer (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.INTEGEROBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

class cybox.common.properties.Long (value=None)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LONGOBJECTPROPERTYTYPE

```
class cybox.common.properties.Name (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NameObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
        cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NonNegativeIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
        cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PositiveIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.String (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StringObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Time (value=None, precision='second')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
        cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedLongObjectType
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.structured_text module
class cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText (value=None)
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
classmethod from_dict (text_dict, text=None)

classmethod from_obj (text_obj, text=None)

is_plain()
    Whether this can be represented as a string rather than a dictionary
    Subclasses can override this to include their custom fields in this check:
        return (super(..., self).is_plain() and self.other_field is None)

to_dict()

to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.time module

```
class cybox.common.time.Time(start_time=None, end_time=None, produced_time=None, received_time=None)
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeType

end_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)
XML Binding class name: End_Time
Dictionary key name: end_time

produced_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)
XML Binding class name: Produced_Time
Dictionary key name: produced_time

received_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)
XML Binding class name: Received_Time
Dictionary key name: received_time

start_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)
XML Binding class name: Start_Time
Dictionary key name: start_time

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.tools module

```
class cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation(tool_name=None, tool_vendor=None)
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolInformationType

static from_dict (toolinfo_dict, toolinfo=None)

static from_obj (toolinfo_obj, toolinfo=None)

to_dict ()

to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

```
class cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolsInformationType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.vocab module

class cybox.common.vocab.**ActionArgumentName** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**ActionName** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**ActionObjectAssociationType** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**ActionRelationshipType** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**ActionType** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**CharacterEncoding** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocab.**EventType** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.vocab.VocabString

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.HashName (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.attribute_groups.PatternFieldGroup, cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
classmethod from_dict (vocab_dict, return_obj=None)
```

```
classmethod from_obj (vocab_obj, return_obj=None)
```

```
is_plain()
```

Whether the VocabString can be represented as a single value.

```
static lookup_class (xsi_type)
```

```
to_dict()
```

```
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

`cybox.common.vocab.register_vocab(cls)`

Register a VocabString subclass.

Also, calculate all the permitted values for class being decorated by adding an `_ALLOWED_VALUES` tuple of all the values of class members beginning with `TERM_`.

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.attribute_groups module

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.byterun module

class `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunType`

byte_order

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Order`

Dictionary key name: `byte_order`

byte_run_data

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Run_Data`

Dictionary key name: `byte_run_data`

file_system_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `File_System_Offset`

Dictionary key name: `file_system_offset`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `hashes`

image_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Offset`

Dictionary key name: `image_offset`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

class `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.contributor` module

class `cybox.common.contributor.Contributor`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ContributorType`

`contribution_location`

XML Binding class name: Contribution_Location
Dictionary key name: contribution_location

date

Type: `cybox.common.daterange.DateRange`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

email

XML Binding class name: Email
Dictionary key name: email

name

XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

organization

XML Binding class name: Organization

Dictionary key name: organization

phone

XML Binding class name: Phone

Dictionary key name: phone

role

XML Binding class name: Role

Dictionary key name: role

class cybox.common.contributor.**Personnel**(*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PersonnelType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.data_segment module

class cybox.common.data_segment.**DataSegment**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSegmentType

byte_order

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Byte_Order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

data_format

XML Binding class name: Data_Format

Dictionary key name: data_format

data_segment

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Data_Segment

Dictionary key name: data_segment

data_size

Type: [cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize](#)

XML Binding class name: Data_Size

Dictionary key name: data_size

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

search_distance

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Search_Distance

Dictionary key name: search_distance

search_within

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Search_Within

Dictionary key name: search_within

class `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSizeType`

static from_dict (`datasize_dict`)

static from_obj (`datasize_obj`)

is_plain ()

to_dict ()

to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.daterange` module

class `cybox.common.daterange.DateRange`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateRangeType`

end_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: End_Date
Dictionary key name: end_date

start_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`
XML Binding class name: Start_Date
Dictionary key name: start_date

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision module

class `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision` (*value=None*, *precision='second'*)
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeWithPrecisionType`

classmethod from_dict (*dict_*)

classmethod from_obj (*obj*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)

class `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision` (*value=None*, *precision='day'*)
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateWithPrecisionType`

classmethod from_dict (*dict_*)

classmethod from_obj (*obj*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.parse_value` (*value*)

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.serialize_value` (*value*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.digitalsignature module

class `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignatureInfoType`

certificate_issuer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: certificate_issuer

certificate_subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: certificate_subject

signature_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature_Description
Dictionary key name: signature_description

signature_exists

XML Binding class name: signature_exists
Dictionary key name: signature_exists

signature_verified

XML Binding class name: signature_verified
Dictionary key name: signature_verified

class `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignaturesType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.environment_variable` module

class `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (`environment_variable_dict`)
static from_obj (`environment_variable_obj`)
to_dict ()
to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

```
class cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableListType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.extracted_features module

```
class cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CodeSnippetsType

```
class cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedFeaturesType

code_snippets

Type: [cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets](#)
XML Binding class name: Code_Snippets
Dictionary key name: code_snippets

functions

Type: [cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions](#)
XML Binding class name: Functions
Dictionary key name: functions

imports

Type: [cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports](#)
XML Binding class name: Imports
Dictionary key name: imports

strings

Type: [cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings](#)
XML Binding class name: Strings
Dictionary key name: strings

```
class cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FunctionsType`

class `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ImportsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.extracted_string module

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString` (`string_value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

byte_string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Byte_String_Value
Dictionary key name: byte_string_value

encoding

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Encoding
Dictionary key name: encoding

english_translation

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: English_Translation
Dictionary key name: english_translation

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: String_Value
Dictionary key name: string_value

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.hashes` module

class `cybox.common.hashes.Hash(hash_value=None, type_=None, exact=False)`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashType`

fuzzy_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Fuzzy_Hash_Value
Dictionary key name: fuzzy_hash_value

simple_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Simple_Hash_Value
Dictionary key name: simple_hash_value

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.common.hashes.HashList (*args)

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.measureresource` module

class cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.MeasureSourceType`

class_

XML Binding class name: classxx

Dictionary key name: class

contributors

Type: `cybox.common.contributor.Personnel`

XML Binding class name: Contributors

Dictionary key name: contributors

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

information_source_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Information_Source_Type

Dictionary key name: information_source_type

instance

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`
XML Binding class name: Instance
Dictionary key name: instance

name

XML Binding class name: name
Dictionary key name: name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Platform
Dictionary key name: platform

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count
Dictionary key name: sighting_count

source_type

XML Binding class name: source_type
Dictionary key name: source_type

system

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`
XML Binding class name: System
Dictionary key name: system

time

Type: `cybox.common.time.Time`
XML Binding class name: Time
Dictionary key name: time

tool_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Tool_Type
Dictionary key name: tool_type

tools

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList`

XML Binding class name: Tools
Dictionary key name: tools

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.common.object_properties module`

class cybox.common.object_properties.**CustomProperties**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CustomPropertiesType

class cybox.common.object_properties.**ObjectProperties**
Bases: cybox.Entity

The Cybox ObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: <undefined>

add_related(related, relationship, inline=True)

custom_properties

Type: cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties
XML Binding class name: Custom_Properties
Dictionary key name: custom_properties

classmethod from_dict(defobj_dict, defobj=None)

classmethod from_obj(defobj_obj, defobj=None)

object_reference

XML Binding class name: object_reference

Dictionary key name: object_reference

to_dict(partial_dict=None)

to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

class cybox.common.object_properties.**Property**
Bases: cybox.common.properties.String

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PropertyType

static from_dict(property_dict)

static from_obj(property_obj)

is_plain()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

```
to_dict()  
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.platform_specification module

```
class cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier  
Bases: cybox.common.properties.String
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformIdentifierType

```
static from_dict(platform_identifier_dict)  
static from_obj(platform_identifier_obj)  
to_dict()  
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

```
class cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification  
Bases: cybox.Entity
```

CyBOX Common PlatformSpecification object representation

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict(platform_specification_dict)  
static from_obj(platform_specification_obj)  
to_dict()  
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.properties module

```
class cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty(value=None)
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
is_plain()
```

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

The *datatype* can be inferred by the particular BaseProperty subclass, so if *datatype* and *value* are the only non-None properties, the BaseProperty can be represented by a single value rather than a dictionary. This makes the JSON representation simpler without losing any data fidelity.

```
class cybox.common.properties.AnyURI(value=None)
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.AnyURIOBJECT.PropertyType

```
class cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.Base64BinaryObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Date(value=None, precision='day')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateObjectType
    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.DateTime(value=None, precision='second')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Double(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DoubleObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Duration(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DurationObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Float(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FloatObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.HexBinary(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HexBinaryObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Integer(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.IntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Long(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LongObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Name(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NameObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger(value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NonNegativeIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger(value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PositiveIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.String(value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StringObjectType
```

```
class cybox.common.properties.Time (value=None, precision='second')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
        cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedLongObjectType
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.structured_text module

```
class cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

classmethod from_dict (*text_dict*, *text*=None)

classmethod from_obj (*text_obj*, *text*=None)

is_plain()

Whether this can be represented as a string rather than a dictionary

Subclasses can override this to include their custom fields in this check:

```
    return (super(..., self).is_plain() and self.other_field is None)
```

to_dict()

to_obj (*return_obj*=None, *ns_info*=None)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.time module

```
class cybox.common.time.Time (start_time=None, end_time=None, produced_time=None, received_time=None)
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeType

end_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)

XML Binding class name: End_Time

Dictionary key name: end_time

produced_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Produced_Time

Dictionary key name: produced_time

received_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Received_Time

Dictionary key name: received_time

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Start_Time

Dictionary key name: start_time

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.tools module

class `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation(tool_name=None, tool_vendor=None)`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolInformationType`

static from_dict (`toolinfo_dict, toolinfo=None`)

static from_obj (`toolinfo_obj, toolinfo=None`)

to_dict ()

to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

class `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolsInformationType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.common.vocabs module

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName(value=None)`

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ActionRelationshipType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.EventType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.HashName (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.attribute_groups.PatternFieldGroup, cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

classmethod `from_dict` (*vocab_dict, return_obj=None*)

classmethod `from_obj` (*vocab_obj, return_obj=None*)

is_plain()

Whether the VocabString can be represented as a single value.

static `lookup_class` (*xsi_type*)

to_dict()

to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

`cybox.common.vocabs.register_vocab` (*cls*)

Register a VocabString subclass.

Also, calculate all the permitted values for class being decorated by adding an `_ALLOWED_VALUES` tuple of all the values of class members beginning with `TERM_`.

3.1.2 CybOX Core

Modules located in the base `cybox.core` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Core schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.core` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.core` package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.core.action` module

`class cybox.core.action.Action`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionType`

`action_aliases`

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases`
XML Binding class name: `Action_Aliases`
Dictionary key name: `action_aliases`

`action_arguments`

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionArguments`
XML Binding class name: `Action_Arguments`
Dictionary key name: `action_arguments`

`action_status`

XML Binding class name: `action_status`
Dictionary key name: `action_status`

`associated_objects`

Type: `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects`
XML Binding class name: `Associated_Objects`
Dictionary key name: `associated_objects`

`context`

XML Binding class name: `context`
Dictionary key name: `context`

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: `Description`
Dictionary key name: `description`

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`
XML Binding class name: `Discovery_Method`
Dictionary key name: `discovery_method`

frequency

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`
XML Binding class name: `Frequency`
Dictionary key name: `frequency`

id_

XML Binding class name: `id`
Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`
Dictionary key name: `idref`

name

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: `ordinal_position`
Dictionary key name: `ordinal_position`

relationships

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships`
XML Binding class name: `Relationships`
Dictionary key name: `relationships`

timestamp

XML Binding class name: `timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp`

type_

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.core.action.**ActionAliases**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionAliasesType

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArgument**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentType

argument_name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: [cybox.common.vocab.VocabString](#)

XML Binding class name: Argument_Name

Dictionary key name: argument_name

argument_value

XML Binding class name: Argument_Value

Dictionary key name: argument_value

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArguments**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentsType

class cybox.core.action.**ActionRelationship**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict(action_relationship_dict)

static from_obj(action_relationship_obj)

to_dict()

to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

class cybox.core.action.**ActionRelationships**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipsType

class cybox.core.action.**Actions** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionsType

class cybox.core.action.**AssociatedObjects** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectsType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.action_reference module CybOX Action Reference Class

class cybox.core.action_reference.**ActionReference** (action_id=None)
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionReferenceType

action_id

XML Binding class name: action_id

Dictionary key name: action_id

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.associated_object module

class cybox.core.associated_object.**AssociatedObject** (defined_object=None, type_=None, association_type=None)
Bases: cybox.core.object.Object

The CybOX Associated Object element.

Currently only supports the id, association_type and ObjectProperties properties

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (object_dict)

static from_obj (object_obj)

superclass

alias of Object | XML binding class: <undefined>

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)
Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.event module
class cybox.core.event.**Event**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventType

actions

Type: cybox.core.action.Actions
XML Binding class name: Actions
Dictionary key name: actions

description

Type: cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

event

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.core.event.Event
XML Binding class name: Event
Dictionary key name: event

frequency

Type: cybox.core.frequency.Frequency
XML Binding class name: Frequency
Dictionary key name: frequency

id_

XML Binding class name: id
Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref
Dictionary key name: idref

observation_method

Type: cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
XML Binding class name: Observation_Method
Dictionary key name: observation_method

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.frequency module

class cybox.core.frequency.Frequency

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.FrequencyType`

rate

XML Binding class name: rate

Dictionary key name: rate

scale

XML Binding class name: scale

Dictionary key name: scale

trend

XML Binding class name: trend

Dictionary key name: trend

units

XML Binding class name: units

Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.object module

class cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

The Cybox DomainSpecificObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*domain_specific_properties_dict*)

static from_obj (*domain_specific_properties_obj*)

to_dict(*partial_dict=None*)

Populate an existing dictionary.

Note that this is different than to_dict() on most other CybOX types.

to_obj(*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)

Populate an existing bindings object.

Note that this is different than to_obj() on most other CybOX types.

class cybox.core.object.Object(*properties=None*, *type_=None*)

Bases: cybox.Entity

The CybOX Object element.

Currently only supports the following data members: - id_ - idref - properties - related_objects

XML binding class: <undefined>

add_related(*related*, *relationship*, *inline=True*)**static from_dict**(*object_dict*, *obj=None*)**static from_obj**(*object_obj*, *obj=None*)**to_dict**()**to_obj**(*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)**class cybox.core.object.RelatedObject**(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: cybox.core.object.Object

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict(*relobj_dict*)**static from_obj**(*relobj_obj*)**get_properties**()**to_dict**()**to_obj**(*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)**cybox.core.object.add_external_class**(*klass*, *name=None*)

Adds a class implementation to this binding's globals() dict.

These classes can be used to implement Properties, Domain_Specific_Object_Properties, or Defined_Effect fields on an Object.

Parameters

- **klass** (*class*) – Python class that implements the new type
- **name** (*str*) – The name of the class, as it will appear in XML documents to be parsed.
Defaults to *klass*.__name__.

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.observable module

class cybox.core.observable.**Keywords**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.KeywordsType

class cybox.core.observable.**Observable**(item=None, id_=None, idref=None, title=None, description=None)

Bases: cybox.Entity

A single Observable.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add_keyword(value)
static from_dict(observable_dict)
static from_obj(observable_obj)
to_dict()
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

class cybox.core.observable.**ObservableComposition**(operator='AND', observables=None)

Bases: cybox.Entity

The ObservableCompositionType entity defines a logical compositions of CybOX Observables. The combinatorial behavior is derived from the operator property.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add(observable)
static from_dict(observable_comp_dict)
static from_obj(observable_comp_obj)
to_dict()
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

class cybox.core.observable.**Observables**(observables=None)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

The root CybOX Observables object.

Pools are not currently supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add(observable)
static from_dict(observables_dict)
```

```
static from_obj (observables_obj)
to_dict ()
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.action module

```
class cybox.core.action.Action
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionType

action_aliases

Type: [cybox.core.action.ActionAliases](#)
XML Binding class name: Action_Aliases
Dictionary key name: action_aliases

action_arguments

Type: [cybox.core.action.ActionArguments](#)
XML Binding class name: Action_Arguments
Dictionary key name: action_arguments

action_status

XML Binding class name: action_status
Dictionary key name: action_status

associated_objects

Type: [cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects](#)
XML Binding class name: Associated_Objects
Dictionary key name: associated_objects

context

XML Binding class name: context
Dictionary key name: context

description

Type: [cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText](#)
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`
XML Binding class name: `Discovery_Method`
Dictionary key name: `discovery_method`

frequency

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`
XML Binding class name: `Frequency`
Dictionary key name: `frequency`

id_

XML Binding class name: `id`
Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`
Dictionary key name: `idref`

name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: `ordinal_position`
Dictionary key name: `ordinal_position`

relationships

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships`
XML Binding class name: `Relationships`
Dictionary key name: `relationships`

timestamp

XML Binding class name: `timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp`

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: `Type`
Dictionary key name: `type`

```
class cybox.core.action.ActionAliases (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionAliasesType

```
class cybox.core.action.ActionArgument
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentType

argument_name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: [cybox.common.vocab.VocabString](#)

XML Binding class name: Argument_Name

Dictionary key name: argument_name

argument_value

XML Binding class name: Argument_Value

Dictionary key name: argument_value

```
class cybox.core.action.ActionArguments (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentsType

```
class cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*action_relationship_dict*)

static from_obj (*action_relationship_obj*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)

```
class cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipsType

```
class cybox.core.action.Actions(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionsType

```
class cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectsType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.action_reference module

CybOX Action Reference Class

```
class cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference(action_id=None)
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionReferenceType

action_id

XML Binding class name: action_id
Dictionary key name: action_id

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.associated_object module

```
class cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject(defined_object=None, type_=None,
                                                       association_type=None)
    Bases: cybox.core.object.Object
```

The CybOX Associated Object element.

Currently only supports the id, association_type and ObjectProperties properties

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (object_dict)

static from_obj (object_obj)

superclass

alias of Object | XML binding class: <undefined>

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None*, *ns_info=None*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.core.event module

class cybox.core.event.Event
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventType

actions

Type: [cybox.core.action.Actions](#)
XML Binding class name: Actions
Dictionary key name: actions

description

Type: [cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText](#)
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

event

(List of values permitted)
Type: [cybox.core.event.Event](#)
XML Binding class name: Event
Dictionary key name: event

frequency

Type: [cybox.core.frequency.Frequency](#)
XML Binding class name: Frequency
Dictionary key name: frequency

id_

XML Binding class name: id
Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref
Dictionary key name: idref

observation_method

Type: [cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource](#)

XML Binding class name: Observation_Method
Dictionary key name: observation_method

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.core.frequency` module

class `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

rate

XML Binding class name: rate
Dictionary key name: rate

scale

XML Binding class name: scale
Dictionary key name: scale

trend

XML Binding class name: trend
Dictionary key name: trend

units

XML Binding class name: units
Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.core.object` module

class `cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

The Cybox DomainSpecificObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict (domain_specific_properties_dict)
static from_obj (domain_specific_properties_obj)
to_dict (partial_dict=None)
    Populate an existing dictionary.

    Note that this is different than to_dict() on most other CybOX types.

to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
    Populate an existing bindings object.

    Note that this is different than to_obj() on most other CybOX types.
```

```
class cybox.core.object.Object (properties=None, type_=None)
Bases: cybox.Entity
```

The CybOX Object element.

Currently only supports the following data members: - id_ - idref - properties - related_objects

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add_related (related, relationship, inline=True)
static from_dict (object_dict, obj=None)
static from_obj (object_obj, obj=None)
to_dict ()
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

class cybox.core.object.RelatedObject (*args, **kwargs)
Bases: cybox.core.object.Object
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict (relobj_dict)
static from_obj (relobj_obj)
get_properties ()
to_dict ()
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)

cybox.core.object.add_external_class (klass, name=None)
    Adds a class implementation to this binding's globals() dict.
```

These classes can be used to implement Properties, Domain_Specific_Object_Properties, or Defined_Effect fields on an Object.

Parameters

- **klass** (*class*) – Python class that implements the new type

- **name** (*str*) – The name of the class, as it will appear in XML documents to be parsed. Defaults to `klass.__name__`.

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.core.observable` module

class `cybox.core.observable.Keywords` (**args*)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.KeywordsType`

class `cybox.core.observable.Observable` (*item=None*, *id_=None*, *idref=None*, *title=None*, *description=None*)

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

A single Observable.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add_keyword(value)
static from_dict(observable_dict)
static from_obj(observable_obj)
to_dict()
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

class `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition` (*operator='AND'*, *observables=None*)
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

The ObservableCompositionType entity defines a logical compositions of CybOX Observables. The combinatorial behavior is derived from the operator property.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add(observable)
static from_dict(observable_comp_dict)
static from_obj(observable_comp_obj)
to_dict()
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

class `cybox.core.observable.Observables` (*observables=None*)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

The root CybOX Observables object.

Pools are not currently supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
add(observable)
static from_dict(observables_dict)
static from_obj(observables_obj)
to_dict()
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

3.1.3 CybOX Objects

Modules located in the base `cybox.objects` package

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects` package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.account_object` module

```
class cybox.objects.account_object.Account
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AccountObjectType`

authentication

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication`

Dictionary key name: `authentication`

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Creation_Date`

Dictionary key name: `creation_date`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

disabled

XML Binding class name: disabled
Dictionary key name: disabled

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

last_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: last_accessed_time

locked_out

XML Binding class name: locked_out
Dictionary key name: locked_out

modified_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Modified_Date
Dictionary key name: modified_date

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AuthenticationType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

authentication_token_protection_mechanism
TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Token_Protection_Mechanism
Dictionary key name: authentication_token_protection_mechanism

authentication_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Type`
Dictionary key name: `authentication_type`

structured_authentication_mechanism

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`
XML Binding class name: `Structured.Authentication_Mechanism`
Dictionary key name: `structured_authentication_mechanism`

class `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanismType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Description`
Dictionary key name: `description`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.address_object module

class `cybox.objects.address_object.Address` (`address_value=None, category=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType`

address_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Address_Value`
Dictionary key name: `address_value`

category

XML Binding class name: `category`
Dictionary key name: `category`

is_destination

XML Binding class name: `is_destination`
Dictionary key name: `is_destination`

is_source

XML Binding class name: `is_source`
Dictionary key name: `is_source`

is_spoofed

XML Binding class name: `is_spoofed`
Dictionary key name: `is_spoofed`

vlan_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `VLAN_Name`
Dictionary key name: `vlan_name`

vlan_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `VLAN_Num`
Dictionary key name: `vlan_num`

class `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress` (`addr_string=None`)

Bases: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

Convenience class for creating email addresses.

Note that this is not an actual CybOX type.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType`

classmethod istypeof (`obj`)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.api_object module

class `cybox.objects.api_object.API`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.api_object.APIObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Address`
Dictionary key name: `address`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Function_Name
Dictionary key name: function_name

normalized_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Normalized_Function_Name
Dictionary key name: normalized_function_name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Platform
Dictionary key name: platform

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.archive_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

archive_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Archive_Format
Dictionary key name: archive_format

archived_file

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`
XML Binding class name: Archived_File
Dictionary key name: archived_file

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comment
Dictionary key name: comment

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Decryption_Key`
Dictionary key name: `decryption_key`

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Encryption_Algorithm`
Dictionary key name: `encryption_algorithm`

file_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `File_Count`
Dictionary key name: `file_count`

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Version`
Dictionary key name: `version`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.artifact_object` module

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact` (`data=None, type_=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (`artifact_dict`)

static from_obj (`artifact_obj`)

to_dict ()

to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding`
Bases: `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding`

XML binding class: <undefined>

pack (`data`)

unpack (`packed_data`)

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression`
Bases: `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression`

XML binding class: <undefined>

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression (*compression_mechanism=None*)

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging

A Compression packaging layer

Currently only zlib and bz2 are supported. Also, compression_mechanism_ref is not currently supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*compression_dict*)

static from_obj (*compression_obj*)

static get_object (*mechanism*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging

An encoding packaging layer.

Currently only base64 with a standard alphabet is supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*encoding_dict*)

static from_obj (*encoding_obj*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption (*encryption_mechanism=None, encryption_key=None*)

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging

An encryption packaging layer.

XML binding class: <undefined>

static from_dict (*encryption_dict*)

static from_obj (*encryption_obj*)

static get_object (*mechanism, key*)

to_dict ()

to_obj (*return_obj=None, ns_info=None*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Packaging**

Bases: cybox.Entity

An individual packaging layer.

XML binding class: <undefined>

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**PasswordProtectedZipEncryption** (*key*)

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption

XML binding class: <undefined>

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**RawArtifact** (*value=None*)

Bases: cybox.common.properties.String

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.RawArtifactType

byte_order

XML Binding class name: byte_order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**XOREncryption** (*key*)

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption

XML binding class: <undefined>

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**ZlibCompression**

Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression

XML binding class: <undefined>

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

cybox.objects.artifact_object.**xor** (*data, key*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.as_object module

cybox.objects.as_object.AS

alias of AutonomousSystem | XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

class cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

handle

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger

XML Binding class name: Number

Dictionary key name: number

regional_internet_registry

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.arp_cache_object module

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheObjectType

arp_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry

XML Binding class name: ARP_Cache_Entry

Dictionary key name: arp_cache_entry
class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.**ARPCacheEntry**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType

ip_address

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_interface

Type: cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
XML Binding class name: Network_Interface
Dictionary key name: network_interface

physical_address

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Physical_Address
Dictionary key name: physical_address

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.code_object module
class cybox.objects.code_object.**Code**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeObjectType

code_language

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Code_Language
Dictionary key name: code_language

code_segment

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Code_Segment
Dictionary key name: code_segment

code_segment_xor

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR`
XML Binding class name: Code_Segment_XOR
Dictionary key name: code_segment_xor

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures
Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`
XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method
Dictionary key name: discovery_method

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

processor_family

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor_Family
Dictionary key name: processor_family

purpose

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Purpose
Dictionary key name: purpose

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Start_Address
Dictionary key name: start_address

targeted_platforms

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms`
XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platforms
Dictionary key name: targeted_platforms

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeSegmentXORType`

xor_pattern

XML Binding class name: xor_pattern
Dictionary key name: xor_pattern

class `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.TargetedPlatformsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.device_object module

class `cybox.objects.device_object.Device`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.device_object.DeviceObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

device_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Device_Type
Dictionary key name: device_type

firmware_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Firmware_Version
Dictionary key name: firmware_version

manufacturer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Manufacturer
Dictionary key name: manufacturer

model

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Model
Dictionary key name: model

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.disk_object module**class cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.DiskObjectType`

disk_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Name
Dictionary key name: disk_name

disk_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Size
Dictionary key name: disk_size

free_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Free_Space
Dictionary key name: free_space

partition_list

Type: `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList`

XML Binding class name: Partition_List

Dictionary key name: partition_list

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.PartitionListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object module

class `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_partition_object.DiskPartitionObjectType`

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: created

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Name`

XML Binding class name: Device_Name

Dictionary key name: device_name

mount_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Mount_Point

Dictionary key name: mount_point

partition_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Partition_ID

Dictionary key name: partition_id

partition_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Partition_Length

Dictionary key name: partition_length

partition_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Partition_Offset

Dictionary key name: partition_offset

space_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Space_Left

Dictionary key name: space_left

space_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Space_Used

Dictionary key name: space_used

total_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Total_Space

Dictionary key name: total_space

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.dns_cache_object` module

class cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheObjectType`

dns_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: DNS_Cache_Entry
Dictionary key name: dns_cache_entry
class cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntryType

dns_entry

Type: cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
XML Binding class name: DNS_Entry
Dictionary key name: dns_entry

ttl

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.dns_query_object module

class cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQueryObjectType

additional_records

Type: cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords
XML Binding class name: Additional_Records
Dictionary key name: additional_records

answer_resource_records

Type: cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords
XML Binding class name: Answer_Resource_Records
Dictionary key name: answer_resource_records

authority_resource_records

Type: cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords
XML Binding class name: Authority_Resource_Records
Dictionary key name: authority_resource_records

date_ran

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Date_Ran`
Dictionary key name: `date_ran`

question

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`
XML Binding class name: `Question`
Dictionary key name: `question`

service_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Service_Used`
Dictionary key name: `service_used`

successful

XML Binding class name: `successful`
Dictionary key name: `successful`

transaction_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Transaction_ID`
Dictionary key name: `transaction_id`

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQuestionType`

qclass

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `QClass`
Dictionary key name: `qclass`

qname

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: `QName`
Dictionary key name: `qname`

qtype

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `QType`
Dictionary key name: `qtype`

```
class cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecordsType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.dns_record_object module

```
class cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_record_object.DNSRecordObjectType

address_class

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Address_Class
Dictionary key name: address_class

data_length

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)
XML Binding class name: Data_Length
Dictionary key name: data_length

description

Type: [cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText](#)
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

domain_name

Type: [cybox.objects.uri_object.URI](#)
XML Binding class name: Domain_Name
Dictionary key name: domain_name

entry_type

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Entry_Type
Dictionary key name: entry_type

flags

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

queried_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Queried_Date

Dictionary key name: queried_date

record_data

XML Binding class name: Record_Data

Dictionary key name: record_data

record_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Record_Name

Dictionary key name: record_name

record_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Record_Type

Dictionary key name: record_type

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.domain_name_object` module

class `cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.domain_name_object.DomainNameObjectType`

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.email_message_object module

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.AttachmentReference` (*object_reference=None*)

Bases: `cybox.ObjectReference`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentReferenceType`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments` (**args*)

Bases: `cybox.ReferenceList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentsType`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailHeaderType`

bcc

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`

XML Binding class name: BCC

Dictionary key name: bcc

boundary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Boundary

Dictionary key name: boundary

cc

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`

XML Binding class name: CC

Dictionary key name: cc

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Type

Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

errors_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Errors_To
Dictionary key name: errors_to

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

in_reply_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: In_Reply_To
Dictionary key name: in_reply_to

message_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message_ID
Dictionary key name: message_id

mime_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: MIME_Version
Dictionary key name: mime_version

precedence

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Precedence
Dictionary key name: precedence

received_lines

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList`
XML Binding class name: Received_Lines
Dictionary key name: received_lines

reply_to

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Reply_To`
Dictionary key name: `reply_to`

sender

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Sender`
Dictionary key name: `sender`

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Subject`
Dictionary key name: `subject`

to

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`
XML Binding class name: `To`
Dictionary key name: `to`

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `User_Agent`
Dictionary key name: `user_agent`

x_mailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `X_Mailer`
Dictionary key name: `x_mailer`

x_originating_ip

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `X-Originating-IP`
Dictionary key name: `x_originating_ip`

x_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `X_Priority`
Dictionary key name: `x_priority`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailMessageObjectType`

attachments

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments`
XML Binding class name: Attachments
Dictionary key name: attachments

email_server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Email_Server
Dictionary key name: email_server

header

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`
XML Binding class name: Header
Dictionary key name: header

links

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links`
XML Binding class name: Links
Dictionary key name: links

raw_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Raw_Body
Dictionary key name: raw_body

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailRecipientsType`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.LinkReference`(*object_reference=None*)
Bases: `cybox.ObjectReference`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinkReferenceType`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.ReferenceList`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinksType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineType

by

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: By
Dictionary key name: by

for_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: For
Dictionary key name: for

from_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

id_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: ID
Dictionary key name: id

timestamp

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Timestamp
Dictionary key name: timestamp

via

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

with_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: With
Dictionary key name: with

```
class cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineListType
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

```
cybox.objects.file_object module
class cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EPJumpCodeType

depth

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Depth
Dictionary key name: depth

pcodes

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Opcodes
Dictionary key name: opcodes

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureType

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureListType`

class `cybox.objects.file_object.File`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: accessed_time

add_hash(hash_)

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns`
XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

compression_comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compression_Comment
Dictionary key name: compression_comment

compression_method

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compression_Method
Dictionary key name: compression_method

compression_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compression_Version
Dictionary key name: compression_version

created_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Created_Time
Dictionary key name: created_time

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption_key

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Path

Dictionary key name: device_path

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

file_attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`

XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List

Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

file_extension

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Extension

Dictionary key name: file_extension

file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Format

Dictionary key name: file_format

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

file_path

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath`
XML Binding class name: `File_Path`
Dictionary key name: `file_path`

full_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Full_Path`
Dictionary key name: `full_path`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: `Hashes`
Dictionary key name: `hashes`

is_masqueraded

XML Binding class name: `is_masqueraded`
Dictionary key name: `is_masqueraded`

is_packed

XML Binding class name: `is_packed`
Dictionary key name: `is_packed`

magic_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Magic_Number`
Dictionary key name: `magic_number`

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Modified_Time`
Dictionary key name: `modified_time`

packer_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList`
XML Binding class name: `Packer_List`
Dictionary key name: `packer_list`

peak_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`
XML Binding class name: `Peak_Entropy`
Dictionary key name: `peak_entropy`

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`
XML Binding class name: `Permissions`
Dictionary key name: `permissions`

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Size_In_Bytes`
Dictionary key name: `size_in_bytes`

sym_links

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList`
XML Binding class name: `Sym_Links`
Dictionary key name: `sym_links`

user_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `User_Owner`
Dictionary key name: `user_owner`

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for file attributes.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePathType`

static from_dict (`filepath_dict`)
static from_obj (`filepath_obj`)
is_plain()
to_dict()
to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for file permissions.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.Packer
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerType

detected_entrypoint_signatures

Type: [cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList](#)
XML Binding class name: Detected_Entrypoint_Signatures
Dictionary key name: detected_entrypoint_signatures

entry_point

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Entry_Point
Dictionary key name: entry_point

ep_jump_codes

Type: [cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode](#)
XML Binding class name: EP_Jump_Codes
Dictionary key name: ep_jump_codes

name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

signature

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

type_

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerListType

class cybox.objects.file_object.**SymLinksList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.SymLinksListType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object module
class cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.**GUIDialogbox**
Bases: cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogboxObjectType

box_caption

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Box_Caption
Dictionary key name: box_caption

box_text

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Box_Text
Dictionary key name: box_text

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.gui_object module
class cybox.objects.gui_object.**GUI**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_object.GUIObjectType

height

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Height
Dictionary key name: height

width

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Width

Dictionary key name: width

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.gui_window_object module

class cybox.objects.gui_window_object.**GUIWindow**

Bases: cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_window_object.GUIWindowObjectType

owner_window

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Owner_Window

Dictionary key name: owner_window

parent_window

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Parent_Window

Dictionary key name: parent_window

window_display_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Window_Display_Name

Dictionary key name: window_display_name

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.hostname_object module

class cybox.objects.hostname_object.**Hostname**

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.hostname_object.HostnameObjectType

hostname_value

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Hostname_Value

Dictionary key name: hostname_value

is_domain_name

XML Binding class name: is_domain_name

Dictionary key name: is_domain_name

naming_system

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Naming_System

Dictionary key name: naming_system

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.http_session_object` module

`class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequestType`

`http_message_body`

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body

Dictionary key name: http_message_body

`http_request_header`

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Header

Dictionary key name: http_request_header

`http_request_line`

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Line

Dictionary key name: http_request_line

`class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPMessageType`

`length`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

`message_body`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Message_Body

Dictionary key name: message_body

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderType

parsed_header

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header
Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsType

accept

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Accept
Dictionary key name: accept

accept_charset

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Accept_Charset
Dictionary key name: accept_charset

accept_datetim

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Accept_Datetime
Dictionary key name: accept_datetim

accept_encoding

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Accept_Encoding
Dictionary key name: accept_encoding

accept_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Accept_Language`
Dictionary key name: `accept_language`

authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Authorization`
Dictionary key name: `authorization`

cache_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Cache_Control`
Dictionary key name: `cache_control`

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Connection`
Dictionary key name: `connection`

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Content_Length`
Dictionary key name: `content_length`

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Content_MD5`
Dictionary key name: `content_md5`

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Content_Type`
Dictionary key name: `content_type`

cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Cookie`
Dictionary key name: `cookie`

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

dnt

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: DNT

Dictionary key name: dnt

expect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Expect

Dictionary key name: expect

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: From

Dictionary key name: from

host

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`

XML Binding class name: Host

Dictionary key name: host

if_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: If_Match

Dictionary key name: if_match

if_modified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: If_Modified_Since

Dictionary key name: if_modified_since

if_none_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: If_None_Match

Dictionary key name: if_none_match

if_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: If_Range

Dictionary key name: if_range

if_unmodified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: If_Unmodified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_unmodified_since

max_forwards

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Max_Forwards
Dictionary key name: max_forwards

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authorization
Dictionary key name: proxy_authorization

range_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Range
Dictionary key name: range

referer

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Referer
Dictionary key name: referer

te

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: TE
Dictionary key name: te

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User_Agent
Dictionary key name: user_agent

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Warning
Dictionary key name: warning

x_att_deviceid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_ATT_DeviceId
Dictionary key name: x_att_deviceid

x_forwarded_for

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_For
Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_for

x_forwarded_proto

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_Proto
Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_proto

x_requested_with

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Requested_With
Dictionary key name: x_requested_with

x_wap_profile

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: X_Wap_Profile
Dictionary key name: x_wap_profile

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLineType`

http_method

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Method
Dictionary key name: http_method

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponseType`

http_client_request

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Client_Request

Dictionary key name: http_client_request

http_provisional_server_response

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Provisional_Server_Response

Dictionary key name: http_provisional_server_response

http_server_response

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Server_Response

Dictionary key name: http_server_response

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: ordinal_position

Dictionary key name: ordinal_position

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderType`

parsed_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`

XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header
Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFieldsType`

accept_ranges

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Ranges
Dictionary key name: accept_ranges

access_control_allow_origin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Access_Control_Allow_Origin
Dictionary key name: access_control_allow_origin

age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Age
Dictionary key name: age

cache_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control
Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Connection
Dictionary key name: connection

content_disposition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Disposition
Dictionary key name: content_disposition

content_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Encoding
Dictionary key name: content_encoding

content_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Language
Dictionary key name: content_language

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Content_Length
Dictionary key name: content_length

content_location

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Location
Dictionary key name: content_location

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_MD5
Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Range
Dictionary key name: content_range

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

etag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ETag
Dictionary key name: etag

expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Expires
Dictionary key name: expires

last_modified

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Modified
Dictionary key name: last_modified

link

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Link
Dictionary key name: link

location

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Location
Dictionary key name: location

p3p

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: P3P
Dictionary key name: p3p

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: proxy_authenticate

refresh

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Refresh
Dictionary key name: refresh

retry_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Retry_After`
Dictionary key name: `retry_after`

server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Server`
Dictionary key name: `server`

set_cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Set_Cookie`
Dictionary key name: `set_cookie`

strict_transport_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Strict_Transport_Security`
Dictionary key name: `strict_transport_security`

trailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trailer`
Dictionary key name: `trailer`

transfer_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Transfer_Encoding`
Dictionary key name: `transfer_encoding`

vary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Vary`
Dictionary key name: `vary`

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Via`
Dictionary key name: `via`

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Warning
Dictionary key name: warning

www_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: WWW_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: www_authenticate

x_content_type_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Content_Type_Options
Dictionary key name: x_content_type_options

x_frame_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Frame_Options
Dictionary key name: x_frame_options

x_powered_by

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Powered_By
Dictionary key name: x_powered_by

x_ua_compatible

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_UA_Compatible
Dictionary key name: x_ua_compatible

x_xss_protection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_XSS_Protection
Dictionary key name: x_xss_protection

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponseType`

http_message_body

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_response_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Response_Header`
Dictionary key name: `http_response_header`

http_status_line

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Status_Line`
Dictionary key name: `http_status_line`

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPSessionObjectType`

http_request_response

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Request_Response`
Dictionary key name: `http_request_response`

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLineType`

reason_phrase

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Reason_Phrase`
Dictionary key name: `reason_phrase`

status_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Status_Code`
Dictionary key name: `status_code`

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Version`
Dictionary key name: `version`

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HostField**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HostFieldType

domain_name

Type: cybox.objects.uri_object.URI
XML Binding class name: Domain_Name
Dictionary key name: domain_name

port

Type: cybox.objects.port_object.Port
XML Binding class name: Port
Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.image_file_object module

class cybox.objects.image_file_object.**ImageFile**
Bases: cybox.objects.file_object.File

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType

bits_per_pixel

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger
XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Pixel
Dictionary key name: bits_per_pixel

compression_algorithm

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Compression_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: compression_algorithm

image_file_format

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Image_File_Format
Dictionary key name: image_file_format

image_height

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Image_Height

Dictionary key name: image_height

image_is_compressed

XML Binding class name: image_is_compressed

Dictionary key name: image_is_compressed

image_width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Image_Width

Dictionary key name: image_width

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.library_object module

class cybox.objects.library_object.Library

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryObjectType`

base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Base_Address

Dictionary key name: base_address

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.link_object module

class `cybox.objects.link_object.Link`(*value=None*, *type_=None*)
Bases: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.link_object.LinkObjectType`

url_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: URL_Label
Dictionary key name: url_label

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.linux_package_object module

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageObjectType`

architecture

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Category
Dictionary key name: category

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

epoch

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Epoch
Dictionary key name: epoch

evr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: EVR
Dictionary key name: evr

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

release

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Release
Dictionary key name: release

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Vendor
Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.memory_object module

class cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.memory_object.MemoryObjectType`

block_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Block_Type`

Dictionary key name: `block_type`

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: `Extracted_Features`

Dictionary key name: `extracted_features`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `hashes`

is_injected

XML Binding class name: `is_injected`

Dictionary key name: `is_injected`

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: `is_mapped`

Dictionary key name: `is_mapped`

is_protected

XML Binding class name: `is_protected`

Dictionary key name: `is_protected`

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: `is_volatile`

Dictionary key name: `is_volatile`

memory_source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Memory_Source`

Dictionary key name: `memory_source`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address

Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Region_Size

Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address

Dictionary key name: region_start_address

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.mutex_object module**class cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.mutex_object.MutexObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.network_connection_object module**class cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections**

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.Layer7ConnectionsType`

dns_query

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`
XML Binding class name: DNS_Query
Dictionary key name: dns_query

http_session

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Session
Dictionary key name: http_session
class `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.NetworkConnectionObjectType`

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

destination_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Socket_Address
Dictionary key name: destination_socket_address

destination_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Destination_TCP_State
Dictionary key name: destination_tcp_state

layer3_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Layer3_Protocol
Dictionary key name: layer3_protocol

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

layer7_connections

Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Connections

Dictionary key name: layer7_connections

layer7_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer7_protocol

source_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Source_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: source_socket_address

source_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Source_TCP_State

Dictionary key name: source_tcp_state

tls_used

XML Binding class name: tls_used

Dictionary key name: tls_used

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_packet_object` module

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPP

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ARPType`

hardware_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Size

Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_size

hardware_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Type

Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_type

op_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Op_Type`

Dictionary key name: `op_type`

proto_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Proto_Addr_Size`

Dictionary key name: `proto_addr_size`

proto_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Proto_Addr_Type`

Dictionary key name: `proto_addr_type`

recip_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Recip_Hardware_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `recip_hardware_addr`

recip_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Recip_Protocol_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `recip_protocol_addr`

sender_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Sender_Hardware_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `sender_hardware_addr`

sender_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Sender_Protocol_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `sender_protocol_addr`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeaderType`

Authentication_Data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`
Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

header_ext_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Header_Ext_Len`
Dictionary key name: `header_ext_len`

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`
Dictionary key name: `next_header`

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Parameters_Index`
Dictionary key name: `security_parameters_index`

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Sequence_Number`
Dictionary key name: `sequence_number`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.DestinationOptionsType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayloadType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`
Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding
Dictionary key name: padding

padding_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding_Len
Dictionary key name: padding_len

payload_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Payload_Data
Dictionary key name: payload_data

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Security_Parameters_Index
Dictionary key name: security_parameters_index

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: sequence_number

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

destination_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Destination_MAC_Addr
Dictionary key name: destination_mac_addr

source_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Source_MAC_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `source_mac_addr`

type_or_length

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength`

XML Binding class name: `Type_Or_Length`

Dictionary key name: `type_or_length`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetInterfaceType`

ethernet_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`

XML Binding class name: `Ethernet_Header`

Dictionary key name: `ethernet_header`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentType`

fragment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Fragment`

Dictionary key name: `fragment`

fragment_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

XML Binding class name: `Fragment_Header`

Dictionary key name: `fragment_header`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentHeaderType`

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset
Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Identification
Dictionary key name: identification

m_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: M_Flag
Dictionary key name: m_flag

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequiredType`

fragmentation_required

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

next_hop_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Next_Hop_MTU
Dictionary key name: next_hop_mtu

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptionsType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReplyType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Mask`

Dictionary key name: `address_mask`

address_mask_reply

XML Binding class name: `Address_Mask_Reply`

Dictionary key name: `address_mask_reply`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequestType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Mask`

Dictionary key name: `address_mask`

address_mask_request

XML Binding class name: `Address_Mask_Request`

Dictionary key name: `address_mask_request`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableType`

communication_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: `Communication_Administratively_Prohibited`

Dictionary key name: `communication_administratively_prohibited`

destination_host_unknown

XML Binding class name: `Destination_Host_Unknown`

Dictionary key name: `destination_host_unknown`

destination_host_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unreachable

destination_network_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unknown

destination_network_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unreachable

destination_port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_port_unreachable

destination_protocol_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Protocol_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_protocol_unreachable

fragmentation_required

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`
XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

host_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Host_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: host_administratively_prohibited

host_precedenceViolation

XML Binding class name: Host_Precedence_Violation
Dictionary key name: host_precedenceViolation

host_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Host_Unreachable_For_TOS
Dictionary key name: host_unreachable_for_tos

network_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Network_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: network_administratively_prohibited

network_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Network_Unreachable_For_TOS

Dictionary key name: network_unreachable_for_tos

precedence_cutoff_in_effect

XML Binding class name: Precedence_Cutoff_In_Effect

Dictionary key name: precedence_cutoff_in_effect

source_host_isolated

XML Binding class name: Source_Host_Isolated

Dictionary key name: source_host_isolated

source_route_failed

XML Binding class name: Source_Route_Failed

Dictionary key name: source_route_failed

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable](#)

XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

error_msg_content

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent](#)

XML Binding class name: Error_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: error_msg_content

redirect_message

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessage`

XML Binding class name: `Redirect_Message`

Dictionary key name: `redirect_message`

source_quench

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4SourceQuench`

XML Binding class name: `Source_Quench`

Dictionary key name: `source_quench`

time_exceeded

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimeExceeded`

XML Binding class name: `Time_Exceeded`

Dictionary key name: `time_exceeded`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageContentType`

first_eight_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `First_Eight_Bytes`

Dictionary key name: `first_eight_bytes`

ip_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. IPv4Header`

XML Binding class name: `IP_Header`

Dictionary key name: `ip_header`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4HeaderType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessage`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageType`

address_mask_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4AddressMaskReply`
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply
Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

address_mask_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest`
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request
Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoReply`
XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply
Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoRequest`
XML Binding class name: Echo_Request
Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent`
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

timestamp_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampReply`
XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply
Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

timestamp_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampRequest`
XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Request
Dictionary key name: timestamp_request

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContentType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Packet

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessage`

XML Binding class name: `Error_Msg`

Dictionary key name: `error_msg`

icmpv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header`

XML Binding class name: `ICMPv4_Header`

Dictionary key name: `icmpv4_header`

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessage`

XML Binding class name: `Info_Msg`

Dictionary key name: `info_msg`

traceroute

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Traceroute`

XML Binding class name: `Traceroute`

Dictionary key name: `traceroute`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessage`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessageType`

host_redirect

XML Binding class name: `Host_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `host_redirect`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `IP_Address`

Dictionary key name: `ip_address`

network_redirect

XML Binding class name: `Network_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `network_redirect`

tos_host_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Host_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_host_redirect

tos_network_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Network_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_network_redirect

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4SourceQuench**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuenchType

source_quench

XML Binding class name: Source_Quench

Dictionary key name: source_quench

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimeExceeded**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceededType

frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Frag_Reassembly_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

ttl_exceeded_in_transit

XML Binding class name: TTL_Exceeded_In_Transit

Dictionary key name: ttl_exceeded_in_transit

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampReply**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReplyType

originate_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)

XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

receive_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Receive_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: receive_timestamp

timestamp_reply

XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply
Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

transmit_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Transmit_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: transmit_timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampRequest**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequestType`

originate_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

timestamp

XML Binding class name: Timestamp
Dictionary key name: timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4Traceroute**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TracerouteType`

identifier

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Identifier
Dictionary key name: identifier

outbound_hop_count

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: outbound_hop_count

outbound_packet_forward_success

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_Forward_Success

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_forward_success

outbound_packet_no_route

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_no_Route

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_no_route

output_link_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_MTU

Dictionary key name: output_link_mtu

output_link_speed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_Speed

Dictionary key name: output_link_speed

return_hop_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Return_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: return_hop_count

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableType`

address_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Address_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: address_unreachable

beyond_scope

XML Binding class name: Beyond_Scope

Dictionary key name: beyond_scope

comm_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Comm_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: comm_prohibited

no_route

XML Binding class name: No_Route

Dictionary key name: no_route

port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Port_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: port_unreachable

reject_route

XML Binding class name: Reject_Route

Dictionary key name: reject_route

src_addr_failed_policy

XML Binding class name: Src_Addr_Failed_Policy

Dictionary key name: src_addr_failed_policy

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPP6ErrorMessage

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable](#)

XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

invoking_packet

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Invoking_Packet

Dictionary key name: invoking_packet

packet_too_big

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBig`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big

Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

parameter_problem

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ParameterProblem`

XML Binding class name: Parameter_Problem

Dictionary key name: parameter_problem

time_exceeded

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6TimeExceeded`

XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Header

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6HeaderType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessage

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageType`

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoReply`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoRequest`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Request

Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6InfoMessageContent**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageContentType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6Packet**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketType

error_msg

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg
Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv6_header

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

info_msg

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg
Dictionary key name: info_msg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6PacketTooBig**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBigType

mtu

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: MTU
Dictionary key name: mtu

packet_too_big

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big
Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6ParameterProblem**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblemType`

erroneous_header_field

XML Binding class name: Erroneous_Header_Field

Dictionary key name: erroneous_header_field

pointer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer

Dictionary key name: pointer

unrecognized_ipv6_option

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_IPv6_Option

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_ipv6_option

unrecognized_next_header_type

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_Next_Header_Type

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_next_header_type

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceededType`

fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Reassem_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

hop_limit_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Hop_Limit_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: hop_limit_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Flags

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4FlagsType`

do_not_fragment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Fragment
Dictionary key name: do_not_fragment

more_fragments

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: More_Fragments
Dictionary key name: more_fragments

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Header`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4HeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

dest_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv4_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ipv4_addr

dscp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: DSCP
Dictionary key name: dscp

ecn

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: ECN
Dictionary key name: ecn

flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Flags`
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset
Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

header_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Header_Length
Dictionary key name: header_length

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Identification
Dictionary key name: identification

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_Version
Dictionary key name: ip_version

option

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option`
XML Binding class name: Option
Dictionary key name: option

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

src_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Src_IPv4_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_ipv4_addr

total_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Total_Length
Dictionary key name: total_length

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Option`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4OptionType`

class_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Class

Dictionary key name: class

copy_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Copy_Flag

Dictionary key name: copy_flag

option

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Option

Dictionary key name: option

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4PacketType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ipv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv4_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv4_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeaderType`

authentication_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Header
Dictionary key name: authentication_header

destination_options

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Options
Dictionary key name: destination_options

encapsulating_security_payload

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`
XML Binding class name: Encapsulating_Security_Payload
Dictionary key name: encapsulating_security_payload

fragment

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`
XML Binding class name: Fragment
Dictionary key name: fragment

hop_by_hop_options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`
XML Binding class name: Hop_by_Hop_Options
Dictionary key name: hop_by_hop_options

routing

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`
XML Binding class name: Routing
Dictionary key name: routing

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6HeaderType`

dest_ip v6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ip v6_addr

flow_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Flow_Label
Dictionary key name: flow_label

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_Version
Dictionary key name: ip_version

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

payload_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Payload_Length
Dictionary key name: payload_length

src_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Src_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_ipv6_addr

traffic_class

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Traffic_Class
Dictionary key name: traffic_class

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6OptionType`

do_not_recogn_action

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Recogn_Action

Dictionary key name: do_not_recogn_action

option_byte

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Byt

Dictionary key name: option_byte

packet_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Change

Dictionary key name: packet_change

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Packet

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6PacketType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ext_headers

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ext_Headers

Dictionary key name: ext_headers

ipv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

XML Binding class name: I Pv6_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv6_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I nternetLayer

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I nternetLayerType`

icmpv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I CMPv4Packet`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4

Dictionary key name: icmpv4

icmpv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet`
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6
Dictionary key name: icmpv6

ipv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet`
XML Binding class name: IPv4
Dictionary key name: ipv4

ipv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet`
XML Binding class name: IPv6
Dictionary key name: ipv6

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LinkLayerType`

logical_protocols

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`
XML Binding class name: Logical_Protocols
Dictionary key name: logical_protocols

physical_interface

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`
XML Binding class name: Physical_Interface
Dictionary key name: physical_interface

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocolType`

arp_rarp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPacket`
XML Binding class name: ARP_RARP
Dictionary key name: arp_rarp

ndp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP`

XML Binding class name: NDP

Dictionary key name: ndp

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPType`

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

neighbor_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: neighbor_advertisement

neighbor_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: neighbor_solicitation

redirect

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`

XML Binding class name: Redirect

Dictionary key name: redirect

router_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Router_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: router_advertisement

router_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Router_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: router_solicitation

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

Abstract Type

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddrType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_layer_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: link_layer_mac_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPMTUType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoType`

addr_config_flag

XML Binding class name: addr_config_flag

Dictionary key name: addr_config_flag

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_flag

XML Binding class name: link_flag

Dictionary key name: link_flag

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`

XML Binding class name: Prefix

Dictionary key name: prefix

prefix_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Length

Dictionary key name: prefix_length

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeaderType`

ipheader_and_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: IPHeader_And_Data

Dictionary key name: ipheader_and_data

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisementType`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

override_flag

XML Binding class name: override_flag
Dictionary key name: override_flag

router_flag

XML Binding class name: router_flag
Dictionary key name: router_flag

solicited_flag

XML Binding class name: solicited_flag
Dictionary key name: solicited_flag

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType`

target_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`
XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationType`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptionsType`

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`
XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NetworkPacketObjectType`

internet_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer`
XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer
Dictionary key name: internet_layer

link_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`
XML Binding class name: Link_Layer
Dictionary key name: link_layer

transport_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`
XML Binding class name: Transport_Layer
Dictionary key name: transport_layer

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**OptionData**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.OptionDataType

option_data_len

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Len
Dictionary key name: option_data_len

option_type

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option
XML Binding class name: Option_Type
Dictionary key name: option_type

pad1

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1
XML Binding class name: Pad1
Dictionary key name: pad1

padn

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN
XML Binding class name: PadN
Dictionary key name: padn

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**Pad1**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.Pad1Type

octet

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Octet
Dictionary key name: octet

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**PadN**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PadNType

octet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Octet
Dictionary key name: octet

option_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Option_Data
Dictionary key name: option_data

option_data_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Length
Dictionary key name: option_data_length

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterfaceType`

ethernet

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface`
XML Binding class name: Ethernet
Dictionary key name: ethernet

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PrefixType`

ip_addr_prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Addr_Prefix
Dictionary key name: ip_addr_prefix

ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: ipv6_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectType`

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Dest_IPv6_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `dest_ipv6_addr`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions`

XML Binding class name: `Options`

Dictionary key name: `options`

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Target_IPv6_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `target_ipv6_addr`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType`

redirected_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader`

XML Binding class name: `Redirected_Header`

Dictionary key name: `redirected_header`

target_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: `Target_Link_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `target_link_addr`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementType`

cur_hop_limit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Cur_Hop_Limit`

Dictionary key name: `cur_hop_limit`

managed_address_config_flag

XML Binding class name: managed_address_config_flag
Dictionary key name: managed_address_config_flag

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

other_config_flag

XML Binding class name: other_config_flag
Dictionary key name: other_config_flag

reachable_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reachable_Time
Dictionary key name: reachable_time

retrans_timer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retrans_Timer
Dictionary key name: retrans_timer

router_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Router_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: router_lifetime

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptionsType`

mtu

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU`
XML Binding class name: MTU
Dictionary key name: mtu

prefix_info

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Info
Dictionary key name: prefix_info

src_link_addr

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr](#)
XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationType

options

(List of values permitted)
Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions](#)
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptionsType

src_link_addr

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr](#)
XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RoutingType

header_ext_len

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)
XML Binding class name: Header_Ext_Len
Dictionary key name: header_ext_len

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`
Dictionary key name: `next_header`

routing_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Routing_Type`
Dictionary key name: `routing_type`

segments_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Segments_Left`
Dictionary key name: `segments_left`

type_specific_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Type_Specific_Data`
Dictionary key name: `type_specific_data`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`
XML Binding class name: `Data`
Dictionary key name: `data`

options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Options`
Dictionary key name: `options`

tcp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader`
XML Binding class name: `TCP_Header`
Dictionary key name: `tcp_header`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPFlagsType`

ack

XML Binding class name: ack
Dictionary key name: ack

cwr

XML Binding class name: cwr
Dictionary key name: cwr

ece

XML Binding class name: ece
Dictionary key name: ece

fin

XML Binding class name: fin
Dictionary key name: fin

ns

XML Binding class name: ns
Dictionary key name: ns

psh

XML Binding class name: psh
Dictionary key name: psh

rst

XML Binding class name: rst
Dictionary key name: rst

syn

XML Binding class name: syn
Dictionary key name: syn

urg

XML Binding class name: urg
Dictionary key name: urg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**TCPHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPHeaderType

ack_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: ACK_Num
Dictionary key name: ack_num

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

data_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Data_Offset
Dictionary key name: data_offset

dest_port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Dest_Port
Dictionary key name: dest_port

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

seq_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Seq_Num
Dictionary key name: seq_num

src_port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Src_Port
Dictionary key name: src_port

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

urg_ptr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Urg_Ptr
Dictionary key name: urg_ptr

window

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Window
Dictionary key name: window

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TransportLayerType

tcp

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP](#)
XML Binding class name: TCP
Dictionary key name: tcp

udp

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP](#)
XML Binding class name: UDP
Dictionary key name: udp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TypeLengthType

internet_layer_type

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer_Type
Dictionary key name: internet_layer_type

length

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPType

data

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

udp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`

XML Binding class name: UDP_Header

Dictionary key name: udp_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

destport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: DestPort

Dictionary key name: destport

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

srcport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: SrcPort

Dictionary key name: srcport

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

destination_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Destination_Address`

Dictionary key name: `destination_address`

gateway_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Gateway_Address`

Dictionary key name: `gateway_address`

interface

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Interface`

Dictionary key name: `interface`

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

Dictionary key name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`

Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`

Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: `is_loopback`

Dictionary key name: `is_loopback`

is_publish

XML Binding class name: `is_publish`

Dictionary key name: `is_publish`

metric

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Metric`

Dictionary key name: metric

netmask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Netmask

Dictionary key name: netmask

origin

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Origin

Dictionary key name: origin

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Route_Age

Dictionary key name: route_age

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_route_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetRouteObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

Dictionary key name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`

Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`

Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: `is_loopback`

Dictionary key name: `is_loopback`

is_publish

XML Binding class name: `is_publish`

Dictionary key name: `is_publish`

network_route_entries

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries`

XML Binding class name: `Network_Route_Entries`

Dictionary key name: `network_route_entries`

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `Preferred_Lifetime`

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `Route_Age`

Dictionary key name: `route_age`

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Valid_Lifetime`
Dictionary key name: `valid_lifetime`

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntriesType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.network_socket_object module
class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.NetworkSocketObjectType`

address_family

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Address_Family`
Dictionary key name: `address_family`

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Domain`
Dictionary key name: `domain`

is_blocking

XML Binding class name: `is_blocking`
Dictionary key name: `is_blocking`

is_listening

XML Binding class name: `is_listening`
Dictionary key name: `is_listening`

local_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Local_Address`
Dictionary key name: `local_address`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

remote_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: Remote_Address
Dictionary key name: remote_address

socket_descriptor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Socket_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: socket_descriptor

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.SocketOptionsType`

ip_multicast_if

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if

ip_multicast_if2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF2
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if2

ip_multicast_loop

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_LOOP
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_loop

ip_tos

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_TOS
Dictionary key name: ip_tos

so_broadcast

XML Binding class name: SO_BROADCAST
Dictionary key name: so_broadcast

so_conditional_accept

XML Binding class name: SO_CONDITIONAL_ACCEPT
Dictionary key name: so_conditional_accept

so_debug

XML Binding class name: SO_DEBUG
Dictionary key name: so_debug

so_dontlinger

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTLINGER
Dictionary key name: so_dontlinger

so_dontroute

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTROUTE
Dictionary key name: so_dontroute

so_group_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_GROUP_PRIORITY
Dictionary key name: so_group_priority

so_keepalive

XML Binding class name: SO_KEEPALIVE
Dictionary key name: so_keepalive

so_linger

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_LINGER
Dictionary key name: so_linger

so_oobinline

XML Binding class name: SO_OOBINLINE
Dictionary key name: so_oobinline

so_rcvbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_RCVBUF
Dictionary key name: so_rcvbuf

so_rcvtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_RCVTIMEO
Dictionary key name: so_rcvtimeo

so_reuseaddr

XML Binding class name: SO_REUSEADDR
Dictionary key name: so_reuseaddr

so_sndbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_SNDBUF
Dictionary key name: so_sndbuf

so_sndtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_SNDFTIMEO
Dictionary key name: so_sndtimeo

so_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_TIMEOUT
Dictionary key name: so_timeout

so_update_accept_context

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_UPDATE_ACCEPT_CONTEXT
Dictionary key name: so_update_accept_context

tcp_nodelay

XML Binding class name: TCP_NODELAY
Dictionary key name: tcp_nodelay

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.network_subnet_object module

class `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnetObjectType

description

Type: cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_ip_addresses

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_IP_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number_of_ip_addresses

routes

Type: cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes

XML Binding class name: Routes

Dictionary key name: routes

class cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes (*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.RoutesType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.pdf_file_object module

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionaryType

author

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Author

Dictionary key name: author

creationdate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: CreationDate
Dictionary key name: creationdate

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Creator
Dictionary key name: creator

keywords

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Keywords
Dictionary key name: keywords

moddate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: ModDate
Dictionary key name: moddate

producer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Producer
Dictionary key name: producer

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Title
Dictionary key name: title

trapped

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trapped
Dictionary key name: trapped

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileObjectType

metadata

Type: cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata

XML Binding class name: Metadata

Dictionary key name: metadata

version

Type: cybox.common.properties.Double

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadataType

document_information_dictionary

Type: cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary

XML Binding class name: Document_Information_Dictionary

Dictionary key name: document_information_dictionary

encrypted

XML Binding class name: encrypted

Dictionary key name: encrypted

keyword_counts

Type: cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts

XML Binding class name: Keyword_Counts

Dictionary key name: keyword_counts

number_of_cross_reference_tables

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Cross_Reference_Tables

Dictionary key name: number_of_cross_reference_tables

number_of_indirect_objects

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Indirect_Objects

Dictionary key name: number_of_indirect_objects

number_of_trailers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Trailers
Dictionary key name: number_of_trailers

optimized

XML Binding class name: optimized
Dictionary key name: optimized

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountType`

non_obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Non_Obfuscated_Count
Dictionary key name: non_obfuscated_count

obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Obfuscated_Count
Dictionary key name: obfuscated_count

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsType`

aa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: AA_Count
Dictionary key name: aa_count

ascii85decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: ASCII85Decode_Count
Dictionary key name: ascii85decode_count

asciihexdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: ASCIIHexDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: asciihexdecode_count

ccittfaxdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: CCITTFaxDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: ccittfaxdecode_count

dctdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: DCTDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: dctdecode_count

encrypt_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: Encrypt_Count
Dictionary key name: encrypt_count

flatedecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: FlateDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: flatedecode_count

javascript_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JavaScript_Count
Dictionary key name: javascript_count

jbig2decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JBIG2Decode_Count
Dictionary key name: jbig2decode_count

js_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JS_Count
Dictionary key name: js_count

launch_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: Launch_Count
Dictionary key name: launch_count

lzwdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: LZWDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: lzwdecode_count

objstm_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: ObjStm_Count
Dictionary key name: objstm_count

openaction_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: OpenAction_Count
Dictionary key name: openaction_count

page_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: Page_Count
Dictionary key name: page_count

richmedia_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: RichMedia_Count
Dictionary key name: richmedia_count

runlengthdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: RunLengthDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: runlengthdecode_count

xfa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: XFA_Count
Dictionary key name: xfa_count

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.pipe_object` module

class `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pipe_object.PipeObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.port_object module**class cybox.objects.port_object.Port**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.port_object.PortObjectType`

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

port_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Port_Value

Dictionary key name: port_value

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.process_object module**class cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList (*args)**

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ArgumentListType`

class cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList (*args)

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ChildPIDListType`

class cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ImageInfoType`

command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Command_Line

Dictionary key name: command_line

current_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Current_Directory

Dictionary key name: current_directory

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

class `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.NetworkConnectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.PortListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ProcessObjectType`

argument_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList`

XML Binding class name: Argument_List

Dictionary key name: argument_list

child_pid_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList`

XML Binding class name: Child_PID_List

Dictionary key name: child_pid_list

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List

Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

image_info

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`

XML Binding class name: Image_Info

Dictionary key name: image_info

kernel_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Kernel_Time

Dictionary key name: kernel_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

network_connection_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList`

XML Binding class name: Network_Connection_List

Dictionary key name: network_connection_list

parent_pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Parent_PID
Dictionary key name: parent_pid

pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: PID
Dictionary key name: pid

port_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList`
XML Binding class name: Port_List
Dictionary key name: port_list

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Start_Time
Dictionary key name: start_time

user_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: User_Time
Dictionary key name: user_time

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Username
Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.product_object` module

class cybox.objects.product_object.Product

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.product_object.ProductObjectType`

edition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Edition
Dictionary key name: edition

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

product

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Product
Dictionary key name: product

update

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Update
Dictionary key name: update

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Vendor
Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.semaphore_object module

class `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.semaphore_object.SemaphoreObjectType`

current_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Current_Count
Dictionary key name: current_count

maximum_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Maximum_Count
Dictionary key name: maximum_count

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named
Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.socket_address_object` module

class `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.socket_address_object.SocketAddressObjectType`

hostname

Type: `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`
XML Binding class name: Hostname
Dictionary key name: hostname

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Port
Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.sms_message_object` module

class `cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.sms_message_object.SMSMessageObjectType`

bits_per_character

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Character
Dictionary key name: bits_per_character

body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Body
Dictionary key name: body

encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Encoding
Dictionary key name: encoding

is_premium

XML Binding class name: is_premium
Dictionary key name: is_premium

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

recipient_phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Recipient_Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: recipient_phone_number

sender_phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sender_Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: sender_phone_number

sent_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Sent_DateTime
Dictionary key name: sent_datetime

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

user_data_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: User_Data_Header

Dictionary key name: user_data_header
Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.system_object module
class cybox.objects.system_object.**BIOSInfo**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.BIOSInfoType

bios_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Date
Dictionary key name: bios_date

bios_manufacturer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Manufacturer
Dictionary key name: bios_manufacturer

bios_release_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Release_Date
Dictionary key name: bios_release_date

bios_serial_number

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: bios_serial_number

bios_version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Version
Dictionary key name: bios_version

class cybox.objects.system_object.**DHCPServerList** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.DHCPServerListType

class cybox.objects.system_object.**IPGatewayList** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPGatewayListType

class cybox.objects.system_object.**IPInfo**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPInfoType

class cybox.objects.system_object.**IPInfoList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPInfoListType

class cybox.objects.system_object.**NetworkInterface**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceType

adapter

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Adapter
Dictionary key name: adapter

description

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

dhcp_lease_expires

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Expires
Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_expires

dhcp_lease_obtained

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Obtained
Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_obtained

dhcp_server_list

Type: cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Server_List

Dictionary key name: dhcp_server_list

ip_gateway_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList`

XML Binding class name: IP_Gateway_List

Dictionary key name: ip_gateway_list

ip_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfoList`

XML Binding class name: IP_List

Dictionary key name: ip_list

mac

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: MAC

Dictionary key name: mac

class cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList(*args)

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceListType`

class cybox.objects.system_object.OS

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.OSType`

bitness

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Bitness

Dictionary key name: bitness

build_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Build_Number

Dictionary key name: build_number

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List

Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

install_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `Install_Date`
Dictionary key name: `install_date`

patch_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Patch_Level`
Dictionary key name: `patch_level`

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: `Platform`
Dictionary key name: `platform`

class cybox.objects.system_object.System

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.SystemObjectType`

available_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Available_Physical_Memory`
Dictionary key name: `available_physical_memory`

bios_info

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`
XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Info`
Dictionary key name: `bios_info`

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `Date`
Dictionary key name: `date`

hostname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Hostname`
Dictionary key name: `hostname`

local_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: Local_Time
Dictionary key name: local_time

network_interface_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList`
XML Binding class name: Network_Interface_List
Dictionary key name: network_interface_list

os

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
XML Binding class name: OS
Dictionary key name: os

processor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor
Dictionary key name: processor

system_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: System_Time
Dictionary key name: system_time

timezone_dst

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_DST
Dictionary key name: timezone_dst

timezone_standard

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_Standard
Dictionary key name: timezone_standard

total_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Total_Physical_Memory
Dictionary key name: total_physical_memory

uptime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Uptime
Dictionary key name: uptime

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.uri_object module

class `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI` (*value=None, type_=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.uri_object.URIOBJECTType`

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.AnyURI`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.user_account_object module

class `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for account groups.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList` (*args)

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

class `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for account privileges.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
class cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

```
class cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount
    Bases: cybox.objects.account_object.Account
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.UserAccountObjectType

full_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Full_Name
Dictionary key name: full_name

group_list

Type: cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList
XML Binding class name: Group_List
Dictionary key name: group_list

home_directory

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Home_Directory
Dictionary key name: home_directory

last_login

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Last_Login
Dictionary key name: last_login

password_required

XML Binding class name: password_required
Dictionary key name: password_required

privilege_list

Type: cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList
XML Binding class name: Privilege_List
Dictionary key name: privilege_list

script_path

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Script_Path
Dictionary key name: script_path

user_password_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: User_Password_Age
Dictionary key name: user_password_age

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Username
Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.volume_object module

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.FileSystemFlagListType`

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeObjectType`

actual_available_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Actual_Available_Allocation_Units
Dictionary key name: actual_available_allocation_units

bytes_per_sector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Bytes_Per_Sector
Dictionary key name: bytes_per_sector

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Device_Path`
Dictionary key name: `device_path`

file_system_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList`
XML Binding class name: `File_System_Flag_List`
Dictionary key name: `file_system_flag_list`

file_system_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_System_Type`
Dictionary key name: `file_system_type`

is_mounted

XML Binding class name: `is_mounted`
Dictionary key name: `is_mounted`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

sectors_per_allocation_unit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Sectors_Per_Allocation_Unit`
Dictionary key name: `sectors_per_allocation_unit`

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Serial_Number`
Dictionary key name: `serial_number`

total_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Total_Allocation_Units`
Dictionary key name: `total_allocation_units`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.whois_object module
class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

contact_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Contact_ID

Dictionary key name: contact_id

contact_type

XML Binding class name: contact_type

Dictionary key name: contact_type

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Email_Address

Dictionary key name: email_address

fax_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Fax_Number

Dictionary key name: fax_number

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Organization

Dictionary key name: organization

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: phone_number

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactsType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisObjectType`

contact_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
XML Binding class name: `Contact_Info`
Dictionary key name: `contact_info`

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `Creation_Date`
Dictionary key name: `creation_date`

dnssec

XML Binding class name: `DNSSEC`
Dictionary key name: `dnssec`

domain_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Domain_ID`
Dictionary key name: `domain_id`

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: `Domain_Name`
Dictionary key name: `domain_name`

expiration_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `Expiration_Date`
Dictionary key name: `expiration_date`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `IP_Address`
Dictionary key name: `ip_address`

lookup_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Lookup_Date`

Dictionary key name: `lookup_date`

nameservers

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`

XML Binding class name: `Nameservers`

Dictionary key name: `nameservers`

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Regional_Internet_Registry`

Dictionary key name: `regional_internet_registry`

registrants

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants`

XML Binding class name: `Registrants`

Dictionary key name: `registrants`

registrar_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`

XML Binding class name: `Registrar_Info`

Dictionary key name: `registrar_info`

remarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Remarks`

Dictionary key name: `remarks`

server_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: `Server_Name`

Dictionary key name: `server_name`

sponsoring_registrar

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Sponsoring_Registrar`

Dictionary key name: `sponsoring_registrar`

status

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses`

XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

updated_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: Updated_Date
Dictionary key name: updated_date

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisNameserversType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant`
Bases: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantInfoType`

registrant_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Registrant_ID
Dictionary key name: registrant_id

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantsType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrarInfoType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

contacts

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts`
XML Binding class name: Contacts

Dictionary key name: contacts

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Email_Address

Dictionary key name: email_address

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: phone_number

referral_url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Referral_URL

Dictionary key name: referral_url

registrar_guid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar_GUID

Dictionary key name: registrar_guid

registrar_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar_ID

Dictionary key name: registrar_id

whois_server

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Whois_Server

Dictionary key name: whois_server

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusType`

```
class cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses (*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusesType

Version: 2.1.0.11

```
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object module
class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedName
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNameType

full_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Full_Name
Dictionary key name: full_name

netbeui_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: NetBEUI_Name
Dictionary key name: netbeui_name

```
class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosType

delegation

Type: [cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation](#)
XML Binding class name: Delegation
Dictionary key name: delegation

ticket

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)
XML Binding class name: Ticket
Dictionary key name: ticket

```
class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegationType`

bitmask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Bitmask

Dictionary key name: bitmask

service

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

XML Binding class name: Service

Dictionary key name: service

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosServiceType`

computer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Computer

Dictionary key name: computer

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount`
Bases: `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.WindowsComputerAccountObjectType`

fully_qualified_name

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualified Name`

XML Binding class name: `Fully_Qualified_Name`

Dictionary key name: `fully_qualified_name`

kerberos

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos`

XML Binding class name: `Kerberos`

Dictionary key name: `kerberos`

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Security_ID`

Dictionary key name: `security_id`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_critical_section_object.WindowsCriticalSectionObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Address`

Dictionary key name: `address`

spin_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Spin_Count`

Dictionary key name: `spin_count`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_driver_object module

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.**DeviceObjectList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectListType

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.**DeviceObjectStruct**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStructType

attached_device_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_device_name

attached_device_object

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong
XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_device_object

attached_to_device_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_name

attached_to_device_object

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_object

attached_to_driver_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_name

attached_to_driver_object

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_object

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Device_Name`
Dictionary key name: `device_name`

device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Device_Object`
Dictionary key name: `device_object`

class `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.WindowsDriverObjectType`

device_object_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList`
XML Binding class name: `Device_Object_List`
Dictionary key name: `device_object_list`

driver_init

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Init`
Dictionary key name: `driver_init`

driver_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Name`
Dictionary key name: `driver_name`

driver_object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Object_Address`
Dictionary key name: `driver_object_address`

driver_start_io

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Start_IO`
Dictionary key name: `driver_start_io`

driver_unload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Unload`

Dictionary key name: driver_unload

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Base`

Dictionary key name: `image_base`

image_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Size`

Dictionary key name: `image_size`

irp_mj_cleanup

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CLEANUP`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_cleanup`

irp_mj_close

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CLOSE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_close`

irp_mj_create

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create`

irp_mj_create_mailslot

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE_MAILSLOT`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create_mailslot`

irp_mj_create_named_pipe

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE_NAMED_PIPE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create_named_pipe`

irp_mj_device_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CHANGE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_change`

irp_mj_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_control`

`irp_mj_directory_control`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DIRECTORY_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_directory_control`

`irp_mj_file_system_control`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FILE_SYSTEM_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_file_system_control`

`irp_mj_flush_buffers`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FLUSH_BUFFERS`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_flush_buffers`

`irp_mj_internal_device_control`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_internal_device_control`

`irp_mj_lock_control`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_LOCK_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_lock_control`

`irp_mj_pnp`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_PNP`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_pnp`

`irp_mj_power`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_POWER`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_power`

`irp_mj_query_ea`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_EA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_ea`

irp_mj_query_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_information`

irp_mj_query_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_QUOTA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_quota`

irp_mj_query_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_SECURITY`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_security`

irp_mj_query_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_VOLUME_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_volume_information`

irp_mj_read

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_READ`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_read`

irp_mj_set_ea

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_EA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_ea`

irp_mj_set_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_information`

irp_mj_set_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_QUOTA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_quota`

irp_mj_set_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_SECURITY

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_security

irp_mj_set_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_VOLUME_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_volume_information

irp_mj_shutdown

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_shutdown

irp_mj_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SYSTEM_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_system_control

irp_mj_write

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_WRITE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_write

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_event_log_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList` (*args)

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.WindowsEventLogObjectType`

blob

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`

XML Binding class name: Blob

Dictionary key name: blob

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Category

Dictionary key name: category

category_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Category_Num

Dictionary key name: category_num

correlation_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Correlation_Activity_ID

Dictionary key name: correlation_activity_id

correlation_related_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Correlation_Related_Activity_ID

Dictionary key name: correlation_related_activity_id

eid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: EID

Dictionary key name: eid

execution_process_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Execution_Process_ID

Dictionary key name: execution_process_id

execution_thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Execution_Thread_ID

Dictionary key name: execution_thread_id

generation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Generation_Time

Dictionary key name: generation_time

index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Index
Dictionary key name: index

log

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Log
Dictionary key name: log

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Machine
Dictionary key name: machine

message

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message
Dictionary key name: message

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Source
Dictionary key name: source

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

unformatted_message_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList`
XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message_List
Dictionary key name: unformatted_message_list

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User
Dictionary key name: user

write_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Write_Time`

Dictionary key name: `write_time`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_event_object module**class cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_event_object.WindowsEventObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: `Handle`

Dictionary key name: `handle`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object module**class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader**

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeaderType`

e_cblp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `e_cblp`

Dictionary key name: `e_cblp`

e_cp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cp`
Dictionary key name: `e_cp`

e_cparhdr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cparhdr`
Dictionary key name: `e_cparhdr`

e_crlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_crlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_crlc`

e_cs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cs`
Dictionary key name: `e_cs`

e_csum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_csum`
Dictionary key name: `e_csum`

e_ip

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ip`
Dictionary key name: `e_ip`

e_lfanew

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfanew`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfanew`

e_lfarlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfarlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfarlc`

e_magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_magic`
Dictionary key name: `e_magic`

e_maxalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_maxalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_maxalloc`

e_minalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_minalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_minalloc`

e_oemid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oemid`
Dictionary key name: `e_oemid`

e_oeminfo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oeminfo`
Dictionary key name: `e_oeminfo`

e_ovro

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ovro`
Dictionary key name: `e_ovro`

e_sp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_sp`
Dictionary key name: `e_sp`

e_ss

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ss`
Dictionary key name: `e_ss`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: `Hashes`
Dictionary key name: `hashes`

reserved2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

```
XML Binding class name: reserved2
Dictionary key name: reserved2
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectoryType

architecture

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

base_relocation_table

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Base_Relocation_Table
Dictionary key name: base_relocation_table

bound_import

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Bound_Import
Dictionary key name: bound_import

certificate_table

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Table
Dictionary key name: certificate_table

clr_runtime_header

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: CLR_Runtime_Header
Dictionary key name: clr_runtime_header

debug

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Debug
Dictionary key name: debug

delay_import_descriptor

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct
XML Binding class name: Delay_Import_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: delay_import_descriptor
```

exception_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Exception_Table`
Dictionary key name: `exception_table`

export_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Export_Table`
Dictionary key name: `export_table`

global_ptr

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Global_Ptr`
Dictionary key name: `global_ptr`

import_address_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Import_Address_Table`
Dictionary key name: `import_address_table`

import_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Import_Table`
Dictionary key name: `import_table`

load_config_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Load_Config_Table`
Dictionary key name: `load_config_table`

reserved

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Reserved`
Dictionary key name: `reserved`

resource_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: `Resource_Table`
Dictionary key name: `resource_table`

tls_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

```
XML Binding class name: Tls_Table
Dictionary key name: tls_table

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.EntropyType

max

Type: cybox.common.properties.Float
XML Binding class name: Max
Dictionary key name: max

min

Type: cybox.common.properties.Float
XML Binding class name: Min
Dictionary key name: min

value

Type: cybox.common.properties.Float
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformationType

compiler_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Name
Dictionary key name: compiler_name

compiler_version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Version
Dictionary key name: compiler_version

linker_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Linker_Name
```

Dictionary key name: linker_name

linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Linker_Version

Dictionary key name: linker_version

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEChecksum**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksumType

pe_computed_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_Computed_API

Dictionary key name: pe_computed_api

pe_file_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_API

Dictionary key name: pe_file_api

pe_file_raw

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_Raw

Dictionary key name: pe_file_raw

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEDataDirectoryStruct**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStructType

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEExportedFunction**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionType

entry_point

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point

Dictionary key name: entry_point

function_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

ordinal

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEExportedFunctions**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionsType

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEExports**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportsType

exported_functions

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions

XML Binding class name: Exported_Functions

Dictionary key name: exported_functions

exports_time_stamp

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: Exports_Time_Stamp

Dictionary key name: exports_time_stamp

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_addresses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number_of_addresses

number_of_functions

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Functions

Dictionary key name: number_of_functions

number_of_names

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Names

Dictionary key name: number_of_names

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Machine

Dictionary key name: machine

number_of_sections

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Sections
Dictionary key name: number_of_sections

number_of_symbols

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Symbols
Dictionary key name: number_of_symbols

pointer_to_symbol_table

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Symbol_Table
Dictionary key name: pointer_to_symbol_table

size_of_optional_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Optional_Header
Dictionary key name: size_of_optional_header

time_date_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Time_Date_Stamp
Dictionary key name: time_date_stamp

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEHeadersType`

dos_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader`
XML Binding class name: DOS_Header
Dictionary key name: dos_header

entropy

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`
XML Binding class name: Entropy
Dictionary key name: entropy

file_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`
XML Binding class name: File_Header

Dictionary key name: file_header

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

optional_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptOptionalHeader`
XML Binding class name: Optional_Header
Dictionary key name: optional_header

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportType`

delay_load

XML Binding class name: delay_load
Dictionary key name: delay_load

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: File_Name
Dictionary key name: file_name

imported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctions`
XML Binding class name: Imported_Functions
Dictionary key name: imported_functions

initially_visible

XML Binding class name: initially_visible
Dictionary key name: initially_visible

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportListType

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportedFunction**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionType

bound

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Bound
Dictionary key name: bound

function_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Function_Name
Dictionary key name: function_name

hint

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Hint
Dictionary key name: hint

ordinal

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger
XML Binding class name: Ordinal
Dictionary key name: ordinal

virtual_address

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportedFunctions**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionsType`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeaderType`

address_of_entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Of_Entry_Point`

Dictionary key name: `address_of_entry_point`

base_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Base_Of_Code`

Dictionary key name: `base_of_code`

base_of_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Base_Of_Data`

Dictionary key name: `base_of_data`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Checksum`

Dictionary key name: `checksum`

data_directory

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Directory`

Dictionary key name: `data_directory`

dll_characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `DLL_Characteristics`

Dictionary key name: `dll_characteristics`

file_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: File_Alignment
Dictionary key name: file_alignment

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Image_Base
Dictionary key name: image_base

loader_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Loader_Flags
Dictionary key name: loader_flags

magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Magic
Dictionary key name: magic

major_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Image_Version
Dictionary key name: major_image_version

major_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: major_linker_version

major_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: major_os_version

major_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: major_subsystem_version

minor_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Image_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_image_version

minor_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_linker_version

minor_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_os_version

minor_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_subsystem_version

number_of_rva_and_sizes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Rva_And_Sizes
Dictionary key name: number_of_rva_and_sizes

section_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Section_Alignment
Dictionary key name: section_alignment

size_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Code
Dictionary key name: size_of_code

size_of_headers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Headers
Dictionary key name: size_of_headers

size_of_heap_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Commit
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_commit

size_of_heap_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Reserve
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_reserve

size_of_image

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Image
Dictionary key name: size_of_image

size_of_initialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Initialized_Data
Dictionary key name: size_of_initialized_data

size_of_stack_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Stack_Commit
Dictionary key name: size_of_stack_commit

size_of_stack_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Stack_Reserve
Dictionary key name: size_of_stack_reserve

size_of_uninitialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Uninitialized_Data
Dictionary key name: size_of_uninitialized_data

subsystem

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Subsystem
Dictionary key name: subsystem

win32_version_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Win32_Version_Value
Dictionary key name: win32_version_value

```
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceType

data

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

hashes

Type: [cybox.common.hashes.HashList](#)
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size

Type: [cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

sub_language

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Sub_Language
Dictionary key name: sub_language

type_

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Virtual_Address`

Dictionary key name: `virtual_address`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList (*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceListType`

static from_list (pe_resource_list)

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionType`

data_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `data_hashes`

entropy

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`

XML Binding class name: `Entropy`

Dictionary key name: `entropy`

header_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Header_Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `header_hashes`

section_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`

XML Binding class name: `Section_Header`

Dictionary key name: `section_header`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: number_of_linenumbers

number_of_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Relocations

Dictionary key name: number_of_relocations

pointer_to_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_linenumbers

pointer_to_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_raw_data

pointer_to_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Relocations

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_relocations

size_of_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: size_of_raw_data

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

virtual_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Size
Dictionary key name: virtual_size

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceType`

comments

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comments
Dictionary key name: comments

companyname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: CompanyName
Dictionary key name: companyname

filedescription

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: FileDescription
Dictionary key name: filedescription

fileversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name:FileVersion
Dictionary key name: fileversion

internalname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: InternalName

Dictionary key name: internalname

static keyword_test (pe_resource_dict)
langid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LangID

Dictionary key name: langid

legalcopyright

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalCopyright

Dictionary key name: legalcopyright

legaltrademarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalTrademarks

Dictionary key name: legaltrademarks

originalfilename

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: OriginalFilename

Dictionary key name: originalfilename

privatebuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: PrivateBuild

Dictionary key name: privatebuild

productname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductName

Dictionary key name: productname

productversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductVersion

Dictionary key name: productversion

specialbuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: SpecialBuild

Dictionary key name: specialbuild

```
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile
    Bases: cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile
```

XML binding class:

```
cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.WindowsExecutableFileType
```

build_information

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation](#)

XML Binding class name: Build_Information

Dictionary key name: build_information

digital_signature

Type: [cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature](#)

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature

Dictionary key name: digital_signature

exports

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports](#)

XML Binding class name: Exports

Dictionary key name: exports

extraneous_bytes

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)

XML Binding class name: Extraneous_Bytes

Dictionary key name: extraneous_bytes

headers

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders](#)

XML Binding class name: Headers

Dictionary key name: headers

imports

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList](#)

XML Binding class name: Imports

Dictionary key name: imports

pe_checksum

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum](#)

XML Binding class name: PE_Checksum

Dictionary key name: pe_checksum

resources

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList`
XML Binding class name: Resources
Dictionary key name: resources

sections

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList`
XML Binding class name: Sections
Dictionary key name: sections

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamObjectType`

hashes

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.hashes.Hash`
XML Binding class name: Hash
Dictionary key name: hashes

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes
Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamListType`

```
class cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile
    Bases: cybox.objects.file_object.File
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileObjectType

drive

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Drive
Dictionary key name: drive

file_attributes_list

Type: [cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes](#)
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

filename_accessed_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_accessed_time

filename_created_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Created_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_created_time

filename_modified_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_modified_time

privilege_list

Type: [cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions](#)
XML Binding class name: Permissions
Dictionary key name: permissions

security_id

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Type`
Dictionary key name: `security_type`

stream_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList`
XML Binding class name: `Stream_List`
Dictionary key name: `stream_list`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributeType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes` (*`args`)
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`, `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributesType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`, `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsType`

full_control

XML Binding class name: `Full_Control`
Dictionary key name: `full_control`

modify

XML Binding class name: `Modify`
Dictionary key name: `modify`

read

XML Binding class name: `Read`
Dictionary key name: `read`

read_and_execute

XML Binding class name: `Read_And_Execute`
Dictionary key name: `read_and_execute`

write

XML Binding class name: Write
Dictionary key name: write

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object module
class cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.**WinFilemapping**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_filemapping_object.WindowsFilemappingObjectType

actual_size

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong
XML Binding class name: Actual_Size
Dictionary key name: actual_size

file_handle

Type: cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle
XML Binding class name: File_Handle
Dictionary key name: file_handle

handle

Type: cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

maximum_size

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong
XML Binding class name: Maximum_Size
Dictionary key name: maximum_size

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

page_protection_attribute

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Attribute
Dictionary key name: page_protection_attribute

page_protection_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Page_Protection_Value`
Dictionary key name: `page_protection_value`

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_handle_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleObjectType`

access_mask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Access_Mask`
Dictionary key name: `access_mask`

id_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `ID`
Dictionary key name: `id`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Object_Address`
Dictionary key name: `object_address`

pointer_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Pointer_Count`
Dictionary key name: `pointer_count`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type
class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_hook_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_hook_object.WindowsHookObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

hooking_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Function_Name
Dictionary key name: hooking_function_name

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module
Dictionary key name: hooking_module

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: thread_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_kernel_object module

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryType

offset_high

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Offset_High

Dictionary key name: offset_high

offset_low

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Offset_Low

Dictionary key name: offset_low

offset_middle

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Offset_Middle

Dictionary key name: offset_middle

selector

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Selector

Dictionary key name: selector

type_attr

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Type_Attr

Dictionary key name: type_attr

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList(*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryListType

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryType`

argument_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Argument_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: argument_table_base

hooked

XML Binding class name: hooked

Dictionary key name: hooked

number_of_services

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Services

Dictionary key name: number_of_services

service_counter_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Service_Counter_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: service_counter_table_base

service_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Service_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: service_table_base

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.WindowsKernelObjectType`

idt

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList`

XML Binding class name: IDT

Dictionary key name: idt

ssdt

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList`
XML Binding class name: SSDT
Dictionary key name: ssdt

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_kernel_hook_object.WindowsKernelHookObjectType`

`digital_signature_hooked`

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooked
Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooked

`digital_signature_hooking`

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooking
Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooking

`hook_description`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hook_Description
Dictionary key name: hook_description

`hooked_function`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hooked_Function
Dictionary key name: hooked_function

`hooked_module`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hooked_Module
Dictionary key name: hooked_module

`hooking_address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Address

Dictionary key name: hooking_address

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking_module

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object` module

class cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.`WinMailslot`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mailslot_object.WindowsMailslotObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

max_message_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Message_Size

Dictionary key name: max_message_size

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

read_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Read_Timeout

Dictionary key name: read_timeout

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object module

class cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.**WinMemoryPageRegion**

Bases: cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_memory_page_region_object.WindowsMemoryPageRegionObjectType

allocation_base_address

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Allocation_Base_Address

Dictionary key name: allocation_base_address

allocation_protect

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Allocation_Protect

Dictionary key name: allocation_protect

block_type

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Block_Type

Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected

Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped

Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected
Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile
Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Memory_Source
Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protect
Dictionary key name: protect

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address
Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Region_Size
Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address
Dictionary key name: region_start_address

state

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: State
Dictionary key name: state

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_mutex_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex`

Bases: `cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mutex_object.WindowsMutexObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_route_entry_object.WindowsNetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

nl_route_origin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_ORIGIN

Dictionary key name: nl_route_origin

nl_route_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_PROTOCOL

Dictionary key name: nl_route_protocol

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_network_share_object module
class cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare
Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class:
[cybox.bindings.win_network_share_object.WindowsNetworkShareObjectType](#)

access_all

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ALL
Dictionary key name: access_all

access_atrib

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ATRIB
Dictionary key name: access_atrib

access_create

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_CREATE
Dictionary key name: access_create

access_delete

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_DELETE
Dictionary key name: access_delete

access_exec

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_EXEC
Dictionary key name: access_exec

access_perm

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_PERM
Dictionary key name: access_perm

access_read

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_READ
Dictionary key name: access_read

access_write

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_WRITE
Dictionary key name: access_write

current_uses

Type: [cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger](#)

XML Binding class name: Current_Uses
Dictionary key name: current_uses

local_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Local_Path
Dictionary key name: local_path

max_uses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Max_Uses
Dictionary key name: max_uses

netname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netname
Dictionary key name: netname

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_pipe_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe`
Bases: `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_pipe_object.WindowsPipeObjectType`

default_time_out

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Default_Time_Out
Dictionary key name: default_time_out

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

in_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: In_Buffer_Size
Dictionary key name: in_buffer_size

max_instances

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Max_Instances
Dictionary key name: max_instances

open_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Open_Mode
Dictionary key name: open_mode

out_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Out_Buffer_Size
Dictionary key name: out_buffer_size

pipe_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pipe_Mode
Dictionary key name: pipe_mode

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.VolumeType

deviceitem

Type: cybox.objects.device_object.Device

XML Binding class name: DeviceItem

Dictionary key name: deviceitem

volumeitem

Type: cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume

XML Binding class name: VolumeItem

Dictionary key name: volumeitem

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.WindowsPrefetchObjectType

accessed_directory_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_directory_list

accessed_file_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList

XML Binding class name: Accessed_File_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_file_list

application_file_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Application_File_Name

Dictionary key name: application_file_name

first_run

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: First_Run

Dictionary key name: first_run

last_run

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: Last_Run

Dictionary key name: last_run

prefetch_hash

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Prefetch_Hash`
Dictionary key name: `prefetch_hash`

times_executed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: `Times_Executed`
Dictionary key name: `times_executed`

volume

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`
XML Binding class name: `Volume`
Dictionary key name: `volume`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_process_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.MemorySectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.StartupInfoType`

dwfillattribute

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwFillAttribute`
Dictionary key name: `dwfillattribute`

dwflags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwFlags`
Dictionary key name: `dwflags`

dwx

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwX`

Dictionary key name: dwx

dwxcountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwXCountChars

Dictionary key name: dwxcountchars

dwxsize

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwXSize

Dictionary key name: dwxsize

dwy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: dwY

Dictionary key name: dwy

dwycountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwYCountChars

Dictionary key name: dwycountchars

dwysize

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwYSIZE

Dictionary key name: dwysize

hstderror

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdError

Dictionary key name: hstderror

hstdinput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdInput

Dictionary key name: hstdinput

hstdoutput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdOutput

Dictionary key name: hstdoutput

lpdesktop

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `lpDesktop`
Dictionary key name: `lpdesktop`

lptitle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `lpTitle`
Dictionary key name: `lptitle`

wshowwindow

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `wShowWindow`
Dictionary key name: `wshowwindow`

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`
Bases: `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.WindowsProcessObjectType`

aslr_enabled

XML Binding class name: `aslr_enabled`
Dictionary key name: `aslr_enabled`

dep_enabled

XML Binding class name: `dep_enabled`
Dictionary key name: `dep_enabled`

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`
XML Binding class name: `Handle_List`
Dictionary key name: `handle_list`

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Priority`
Dictionary key name: `priority`

section_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList`
XML Binding class name: `Section_List`
Dictionary key name: `section_list`

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Type
Dictionary key name: security_type

startup_info

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`
XML Binding class name: Startup_Info
Dictionary key name: startup_info

thread

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`
XML Binding class name: Thread
Dictionary key name: thread

window_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Window_Title
Dictionary key name: window_title

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeysType`

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValueType`

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

datatype

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Datatype
Dictionary key name: datatype

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValuesType`

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.WindowsRegistryKeyObjectType`

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns`
XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

creator_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Creator_Username
Dictionary key name: creator_username

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`
XML Binding class name: Handle_List

Dictionary key name: handle_list

hive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hive

Dictionary key name: hive

key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key

Dictionary key name: key

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Modified_Time

Dictionary key name: modified_time

number_subkeys

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Subkeys

Dictionary key name: number_subkeys

number_values

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Values

Dictionary key name: number_values

subkeys

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys`

XML Binding class name: Subkeys

Dictionary key name: subkeys

values

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues`

XML Binding class name: Values

Dictionary key name: values

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_service_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionListType`

```
class cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService
    Bases: cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_service_object.WindowsServiceObjectType

description_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList
XML Binding class name: Description_List
Dictionary key name: description_list

display_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Display_Name
Dictionary key name: display_name

group_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Group_Name
Dictionary key name: group_name

service_dll

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL
Dictionary key name: service_dll

service_dll_certificate_issuer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_issuer

service_dll_certificate_subject

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_subject

service_dll_hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Hashes
Dictionary key name: service_dll_hashes

service_dll_signature_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL_Signature_Description`

Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_description`

service_dll_signature_exists

XML Binding class name: `service_dll_signature_exists`

Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_exists`

service_dll_signature_verified

XML Binding class name: `service_dll_signature_verified`

Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_verified`

service_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Name`

Dictionary key name: `service_name`

service_status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Status`

Dictionary key name: `service_status`

service_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Type`

Dictionary key name: `service_type`

started_as

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Started_As`

Dictionary key name: `started_as`

startup_command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Startup_Command_Line`

Dictionary key name: `startup_command_line`

startup_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Startup_Type`

Dictionary key name: `startup_type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object module
class cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore
Bases: [cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore](#)

XML binding class:
[cybox.bindings.win_semaphore_object.WindowsSemaphoreObjectType](#)

handle

Type: [cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle](#)
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_system_object module
class cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag
Bases: [cybox.Entity](#)

XML binding class: [cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagType](#)

abbreviation

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Abbreviation
Dictionary key name: abbreviation

destination

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Destination
Dictionary key name: destination

hexadecimal_value

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Hexadecimal_Value
Dictionary key name: hexadecimal_value

symbolic_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Symbolic_Name
Dictionary key name: symbolic_name
class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**GlobalFlagList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagListType

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**WinSystem**
Bases: cybox.objects.system_object.System

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.WindowsSystemObjectType

domain

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

global_flag_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList
XML Binding class name: Global_Flag_List
Dictionary key name: global_flag_list

netbios_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: NetBIOS_Name
Dictionary key name: netbios_name

open_handle_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList
XML Binding class name: Open_Handle_List
Dictionary key name: open_handle_list

product_id

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Product_ID
Dictionary key name: product_id

product_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Product_Name

Dictionary key name: product_name

registered_organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Organization

Dictionary key name: registered_organization

registered_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Owner

Dictionary key name: registered_owner

windows_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_Directory

Dictionary key name: windows_directory

windows_system_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_System_Directory

Dictionary key name: windows_system_directory

windows_temp_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_Temp_Directory

Dictionary key name: windows_temp_directory

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.HiveListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.WindowsSystemRestoreObjectType`

acl_change_sid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `ACL_Change_SID`
Dictionary key name: `acl_change_sid`

acl_change_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `ACL_Change_Username`
Dictionary key name: `acl_change_username`

backup_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Backup_File_Name`
Dictionary key name: `backup_file_name`

change_event

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Change_Event`
Dictionary key name: `change_event`

changelog_entry_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `ChangeLog_Entry_Flags`
Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_flags`

changelog_entry_sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: `ChangeLog_Entry_Sequence_Number`
Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_sequence_number`

changelog_entry_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `ChangeLog_Entry_Type`
Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_type`

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Created`
Dictionary key name: `created`

file_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `file_attributes`

new_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `New_File_Name`

Dictionary key name: `new_file_name`

original_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Original_File_Name`

Dictionary key name: `original_file_name`

original_short_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Original_Short_File_Name`

Dictionary key name: `original_short_file_name`

process_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Process_Name`

Dictionary key name: `process_name`

registry_hive_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList`

XML Binding class name: `Registry_Hive_List`

Dictionary key name: `registry_hive_list`

restore_point_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Restore_Point_Description`

Dictionary key name: `restore_point_description`

restore_point_full_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Restore_Point_Full_Path`

Dictionary key name: `restore_point_full_path`

restore_point_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Restore_Point_Name`

Dictionary key name: `restore_point_name`

restore_point_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Type
Dictionary key name: restore_point_type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_task_object module
class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IComHandlerActionType

com_class_id

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: COM_Class_ID
Dictionary key name: com_class_id

com_data

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: COM_Data
Dictionary key name: com_data

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IExecActionType

exec_arguments

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Exec_Arguments
Dictionary key name: exec_arguments

exec_program_hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList
XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Hashes
Dictionary key name: exec_program_hashes

exec_program_path

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Path
Dictionary key name: exec_program_path

exec_working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Exec_Working_Directory`
Dictionary key name: `exec_working_directory`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IShowMessageActionType`

show_message_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Show_Message_Body`
Dictionary key name: `show_message_body`

show_message_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Show_Message_Title`
Dictionary key name: `show_message_title`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionType`

action_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Action_ID`
Dictionary key name: `action_id`

action_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Action_Type`
Dictionary key name: `action_type`

icomhandleraction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction`
XML Binding class name: `IComHandlerAction`
Dictionary key name: `icomhandleraction`

iemailaction

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
XML Binding class name: `IEmailAction`

Dictionary key name: iemailaction

iexecaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`

XML Binding class name: `IExecAction`

Dictionary key name: iexecaction

ishowmessageaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`

XML Binding class name: `IShowMessageAction`

Dictionary key name: ishowmessageaction

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList (*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerType`

trigger_begin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Begin`

Dictionary key name: trigger_begin

trigger_delay

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Delay`

Dictionary key name: trigger_delay

trigger_end

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_End`

Dictionary key name: trigger_end

trigger_frequency

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Frequency`

Dictionary key name: trigger_frequency

trigger_max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Max_Run_Time`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_max_run_time`

trigger_session_change_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Session_Change_Type`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_session_change_type`

trigger_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Type`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_type`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.WindowsTaskObjectType`

account_logon_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Account_Logon_Type`
Dictionary key name: `account_logon_type`

account_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Account_Name`
Dictionary key name: `account_name`

account_run_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Account_Run_Level`
Dictionary key name: `account_run_level`

action_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList`
XML Binding class name: Action_List
Dictionary key name: action_list

application_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Application_Name
Dictionary key name: application_name

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comment
Dictionary key name: comment

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Date
Dictionary key name: creation_date

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Creator
Dictionary key name: creator

exit_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Exit_Code
Dictionary key name: exit_code

flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Max_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: max_run_time

most_recent_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Most_Recent_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: most_recent_run_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

next_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Next_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: next_run_time

parameters

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Parameters
Dictionary key name: parameters

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

trigger_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList`
XML Binding class name: Trigger_List
Dictionary key name: trigger_list

work_item_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Work_Item_Data
Dictionary key name: work_item_data

working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Working_Directory
Dictionary key name: working_directory

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_thread_object module**class** cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_thread_object.WindowsThreadObjectType

context

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Context

Dictionary key name: context

creation_flags

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Creation_Flags

Dictionary key name: creation_flags

creation_time

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

handle

Type: cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

parameter_address

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Parameter_Address

Dictionary key name: parameter_address

priority

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

running_status

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Running_Status

Dictionary key name: running_status

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

stack_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Stack_Size`
Dictionary key name: `stack_size`

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Start_Address`
Dictionary key name: `start_address`

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Thread_ID`
Dictionary key name: `thread_id`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_user_object module
class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsGroupType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`
class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList (*args)`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilege`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsPrivilegeType`

user_right

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `User_Right`

Dictionary key name: `user_right`

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsUserAccountObjectType`

group_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList`

XML Binding class name: `Group_List`

Dictionary key name: `group_list`

privilege_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList`

XML Binding class name: `Privilege_List`

Dictionary key name: `privilege_list`

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Security_ID`

Dictionary key name: `security_id`

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Type`

Dictionary key name: `security_type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_volume_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`
Bases: `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeObjectType`

attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList`

XML Binding class name: `Attributes_List`

Dictionary key name: `attributes_list`

drive_Type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Drive_Type`

Dictionary key name: `drive_type`

drive_letter

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Drive_Letter`

Dictionary key name: `drive_letter`

class `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_waitable_timer_object.WindowsWaitableTimerObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`

Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object module

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKeyType`

exponent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Exponent

Dictionary key name: exponent

modulus

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Modulus

Dictionary key name: modulus

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyType`

public_key_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Public_Key_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: public_key_algorithm

rsa_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey`

XML Binding class name: RSA_Public_Key

Dictionary key name: rsa_public_key

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.ValidityType`

not_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Not_After
Dictionary key name: not_after

not_before

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Not_Before
Dictionary key name: not_before

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateContentsType`

issuer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Issuer
Dictionary key name: issuer

non_standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`
XML Binding class name: Non_Standard_Extensions
Dictionary key name: non_standard_extensions

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`
XML Binding class name: Standard_Extensions
Dictionary key name: standard_extensions

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Subject`
Dictionary key name: `subject`

subject_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`
XML Binding class name: `Subject_Public_Key`
Dictionary key name: `subject_public_key`

validity

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`
XML Binding class name: `Validity`
Dictionary key name: `validity`

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Version`
Dictionary key name: `version`

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateObjectType`

certificate

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`
XML Binding class name: `Certificate`
Dictionary key name: `certificate`

certificate_signature

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`
XML Binding class name: `Certificate_Signature`
Dictionary key name: `certificate_signature`

raw_certificate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Raw_Certificate`
Dictionary key name: `raw_certificate`

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignatureType`

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionsType`

netscape_certificate_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Certificate_Type
Dictionary key name: netscape_certificate_type

netscape_comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Comment
Dictionary key name: netscape_comment

old_authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Old_Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: old_authority_key_identifier

old_primary_key_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Old_Primary_Key_Attributes
Dictionary key name: old_primary_key_attributes

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509V3ExtensionsType`

authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: authority_key_identifier

basic_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Basic_Constraints
Dictionary key name: basic_constraints

certificate_policies

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Policies
Dictionary key name: certificate_policies

crl_distribution_points

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: CRL_Distribution_Points
Dictionary key name: crl_distribution_points

extended_key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Extended_Key_Usage
Dictionary key name: extended_key_usage

inhibit_any_policy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Inhibit_Any_Policy
Dictionary key name: inhibit_any_policy

issuer_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Issuer_Alternative_Name
Dictionary key name: issuer_alternative_name

key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Key_Usage
Dictionary key name: key_usage

name_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name_Constraints
Dictionary key name: name_constraints

policy_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Policy_Constraints
Dictionary key name: policy_constraints

policy_mappings

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Policy_Mappings
Dictionary key name: policy_mappings

private_key_usage_period

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`
XML Binding class name: Private_Key_Usage_Period
Dictionary key name: private_key_usage_period

subject_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Alternative_Name
Dictionary key name: subject_alternative_name

subject_directory_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Directory_Attributes
Dictionary key name: subject_directory_attributes

subject_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: subject_key_identifier

Module contents

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.account_object` module

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AccountObjectType`

authentication

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication`

Dictionary key name: `authentication`

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Creation_Date`

Dictionary key name: `creation_date`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

disabled

XML Binding class name: `disabled`

Dictionary key name: `disabled`

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Domain`

Dictionary key name: `domain`

last_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Last_Accessed_Time`

Dictionary key name: `last_accessed_time`

locked_out

XML Binding class name: `locked_out`

Dictionary key name: `locked_out`

modified_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Modified_Date`

Dictionary key name: `modified_date`

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AuthenticationType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`

Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

authentication_token_protection_mechanism

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Token_Protection_Mechanism`

Dictionary key name: `authentication_token_protection_mechanism`

authentication_type

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Type`

Dictionary key name: `authentication_type`

structured_authentication_mechanism

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`

XML Binding class name: `Structured_Authentication_Mechanism`

Dictionary key name: `structured_authentication_mechanism`

class `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanismType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.address_object module

class cybox.objects.address_object.**Address** (*address_value=None*, *category=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType

address_value

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Address_Value
Dictionary key name: address_value

category

XML Binding class name: category
Dictionary key name: category

is_destination

XML Binding class name: is_destination
Dictionary key name: is_destination

is_source

XML Binding class name: is_source
Dictionary key name: is_source

is_spoofed

XML Binding class name: is_spoofed
Dictionary key name: is_spoofed

vlan_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: VLAN_Name
Dictionary key name: vlan_name

vlan_num

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: VLAN_Num
Dictionary key name: vlan_num

class cybox.objects.address_object.**EmailAddress** (*addr_string=None*)
Bases: cybox.objects.address_object.Address

Convenience class for creating email addresses.

Note that this is not an actual CybOX type.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType`

classmethod `istypeof`(*obj*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.api_object` module

class `cybox.objects.api_object.API`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.api_object.APIObjectType`

`address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

`function_name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

`normalized_function_name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Normalized_Function_Name

Dictionary key name: normalized_function_name

`platform`

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.archive_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

archive_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Archive_Format

Dictionary key name: archive_format

archived_file

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML Binding class name: Archived_File

Dictionary key name: archived_file

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Comment

Dictionary key name: comment

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption_key

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

file_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: File_Count

Dictionary key name: file_count

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.arp_cache_object module

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.**ARPCache**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheObjectType

arp_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry

XML Binding class name: ARP_Cache_Entry

Dictionary key name: arp_cache_entry

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.**ARPCacheEntry**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType

ip_address

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_interface

Type: cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface

XML Binding class name: Network_Interface

Dictionary key name: network_interface

physical_address

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Physical_Address

Dictionary key name: physical_address

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.artifact_object module

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Artifact** (*data=None*, *type_=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict (artifact_dict)
static from_obj (artifact_obj)
to_dict ()
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Base64Encoding**
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Bz2Compression**
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Compression** (*compression_mechanism=None*)
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging

A Compression packaging layer

Currently only zlib and bz2 are supported. Also, compression_mechanism_ref is not currently supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict (compression_dict)
static from_obj (compression_obj)
static get_object (mechanism)
to_dict ()
to_obj (return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging
```

An encoding packaging layer.

Currently only base64 with a standard alphabet is supported.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict(encoding_dict)
```

```
static from_obj(encoding_obj)
```

```
to_dict()
```

```
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption(encryption_mechanism=None,      encryp-
                                                tion_key=None)
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging
```

An encryption packaging layer.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
static from_dict(encryption_dict)
```

```
static from_obj(encryption_obj)
```

```
static get_object(mechanism, key)
```

```
to_dict()
```

```
to_obj(return_obj=None, ns_info=None)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging
Bases: cybox.Entity
```

An individual packaging layer.

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
pack(data)
```

```
unpack(packed_data)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption(key)
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
unpack(packed_data)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.RawArtifact (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.properties.String
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.RawArtifactType

byte_order

XML Binding class name: byte_order
Dictionary key name: byte_order

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption (key)
    Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression
    Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression
```

XML binding class: <undefined>

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

cybox.objects.artifact_object.xor (data, key)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.as_object module

```
cybox.objects.as_object.AS
alias of AutonomousSystem | XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType
```

```
class cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

handle

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number
Dictionary key name: number

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry
Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.code_object` module

class `cybox.objects.code_object.Code`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeObjectType`

code_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Code_Language
Dictionary key name: code_language

code_segment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Code_Segment
Dictionary key name: code_segment

code_segment_xor

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR`
XML Binding class name: Code_Segment_XOR
Dictionary key name: code_segment_xor

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method

Dictionary key name: discovery_method

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

processor_family

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Processor_Family

Dictionary key name: processor_family

purpose

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Purpose

Dictionary key name: purpose

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Start_Address

Dictionary key name: start_address

targeted_platforms

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms`

XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platforms

Dictionary key name: targeted_platforms

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

```
class cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR(value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.properties.String
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeSegmentXORType

xor_pattern

XML Binding class name: xor_pattern
Dictionary key name: xor_pattern

```
class cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.TargetedPlatformsType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.device_object module

```
class cybox.objects.device_object.Device
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.device_object.DeviceObjectType

description

Type: cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

device_type

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Device_Type
Dictionary key name: device_type

firmware_version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Firmware_Version
Dictionary key name: firmware_version

manufacturer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Manufacturer
Dictionary key name: manufacturer

model

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Model
Dictionary key name: model

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.disk_object` module

class `cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.DiskObjectType`

disk_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Name
Dictionary key name: disk_name

disk_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Size
Dictionary key name: disk_size

free_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Free_Space
Dictionary key name: free_space

partition_list

Type: `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList`
XML Binding class name: Partition_List
Dictionary key name: partition_list

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.PartitionListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object module

class `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_partition_object.DiskPartitionObjectType`

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Created
Dictionary key name: created

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Name`
XML Binding class name: Device_Name
Dictionary key name: device_name

mount_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Mount_Point
Dictionary key name: mount_point

partition_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Partition_ID
Dictionary key name: partition_id

partition_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Partition_Length
Dictionary key name: partition_length

partition_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Partition_Offset`

Dictionary key name: `partition_offset`

space_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Space_Left`

Dictionary key name: `space_left`

space_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Space_Used`

Dictionary key name: `space_used`

total_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Total_Space`

Dictionary key name: `total_space`

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.dns_cache_object` module**class** `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheObjectType`

`dns_cache_entry`

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: `DNS_Cache_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `dns_cache_entry`

class `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntryType`

`dns_entry`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`

XML Binding class name: DNS_Entry

Dictionary key name: dns_entry

`ttl`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.dns_query_object module`

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQueryObjectType`

`additional_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: Additional_Records

Dictionary key name: additional_records

`answer_resource_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: Answer_Resource_Records

Dictionary key name: answer_resource_records

`authority_resource_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: Authority_Resource_Records

Dictionary key name: authority_resource_records

`date_ran`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Date_Ran

Dictionary key name: date_ran

question

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`
XML Binding class name: Question
Dictionary key name: question

service_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Service_Used
Dictionary key name: service_used

successful

XML Binding class name: successful
Dictionary key name: successful

transaction_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Transaction_ID
Dictionary key name: transaction_id

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQuestionType`

qclass

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: QClass
Dictionary key name: qclass

qname

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: QName
Dictionary key name: qname

qtype

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: QType
Dictionary key name: qtype

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecordsType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.dns_record_object` module

class `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_record_object.DNSRecordObjectType`

`address_class`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Class`

Dictionary key name: `address_class`

`data_length`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Length`

Dictionary key name: `data_length`

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

`domain_name`

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: `Domain_Name`

Dictionary key name: `domain_name`

`entry_type`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Entry_Type`

Dictionary key name: `entry_type`

`flags`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Flags`

Dictionary key name: `flags`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

queried_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Queried_Date
Dictionary key name: queried_date

record_data

XML Binding class name: Record_Data
Dictionary key name: record_data

record_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Record_Name
Dictionary key name: record_name

record_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Record_Type
Dictionary key name: record_type

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.domain_name_object` module

class `cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.domain_name_object.DomainNameObjectType`

type_

XML Binding class name: type_
Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.11

[cybox.objects.email_message_object module](#)

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**AttachmentReference** (*object_reference=None*)
Bases: cybox.ObjectReference

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentReferenceType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**Attachments** (**args*)
Bases: cybox.ReferenceList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentsType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**EmailHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailHeaderType

bcc

Type: [cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients](#)
XML Binding class name: BCC
Dictionary key name: bcc

boundary

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Boundary
Dictionary key name: boundary

cc

Type: [cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients](#)
XML Binding class name: CC
Dictionary key name: cc

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

errors_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Errors_To
Dictionary key name: errors_to

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

in_reply_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: In_Reply_To
Dictionary key name: in_reply_to

message_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message_ID
Dictionary key name: message_id

mime_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: MIME_Version
Dictionary key name: mime_version

precedence

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Precedence
Dictionary key name: precedence

received_lines

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList`
XML Binding class name: Received_Lines
Dictionary key name: received_lines

reply_to

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Reply_To
Dictionary key name: reply_to

sender

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Sender
Dictionary key name: sender

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

to

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`
XML Binding class name: To
Dictionary key name: to

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User_Agent
Dictionary key name: user_agent

x_mailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Mailer
Dictionary key name: x_mailer

x_originating_ip

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: X_Originating_IP
Dictionary key name: x_originating_ip

x_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: X_Priority
Dictionary key name: x_priority

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailMessageObjectType

attachments

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments

XML Binding class name: Attachments

Dictionary key name: attachments

email_server

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Email_Server

Dictionary key name: email_server

header

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader

XML Binding class name: Header

Dictionary key name: header

links

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links

XML Binding class name: Links

Dictionary key name: links

raw_body

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Raw_Body

Dictionary key name: raw_body

raw_header

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header

Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients (*args)

Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailRecipientsType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.LinkReference (*object_reference=None*)

Bases: cybox.ObjectReference

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinkReferenceType

```
class cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links(*args)
    Bases: cybox.ReferenceList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinksType

```
class cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineType

by

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: By
Dictionary key name: by

for_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: For
Dictionary key name: for

from_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

id_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: ID
Dictionary key name: id

timestamp

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Timestamp
Dictionary key name: timestamp

via

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

with_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: With
Dictionary key name: with

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.file_object module

class `cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EPJumpCodeType`

depth

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Depth
Dictionary key name: depth

opcodes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Opcodes
Dictionary key name: opcodes

class `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureListType

class cybox.objects.file_object.File
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType

accessed_time

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Time

Dictionary key name: accessed_time

add_hash (hash_)

byte_runs

Type: cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

compression_comment

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Compression_Comment

Dictionary key name: compression_comment

compression_method

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Compression_Method

Dictionary key name: compression_method

compression_version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Compression_Version

Dictionary key name: compression_version

created_time

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: Created_Time

Dictionary key name: created_time

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Decryption_Key`
Dictionary key name: `decryption_key`

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Device_Path`
Dictionary key name: `device_path`

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`
XML Binding class name: `Digital_Signatures`
Dictionary key name: `digital_signatures`

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Encryption_Algorithm`
Dictionary key name: `encryption_algorithm`

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: `Extracted_Features`
Dictionary key name: `extracted_features`

file_attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`
XML Binding class name: `File_Attributes_List`
Dictionary key name: `file_attributes_list`

file_extension

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_Extension`
Dictionary key name: `file_extension`

file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_Format`
Dictionary key name: `file_format`

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name
Dictionary key name: file_name

file_path

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath`
XML Binding class name: File_Path
Dictionary key name: file_path

full_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Full_Path
Dictionary key name: full_path

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_masqueraded

XML Binding class name: is_masqueraded
Dictionary key name: is_masqueraded

is_packed

XML Binding class name: is_packed
Dictionary key name: is_packed

magic_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Magic_Number
Dictionary key name: magic_number

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: modified_time

packer_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList`
XML Binding class name: Packer_List
Dictionary key name: packer_list

peak_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`

XML Binding class name: Peak_Entropy
Dictionary key name: peak_entropy

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`
XML Binding class name: Permissions
Dictionary key name: permissions

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes
Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

sym_links

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList`
XML Binding class name: Sym_Links
Dictionary key name: sym_links

user_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User_Owner
Dictionary key name: user_owner

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for file attributes.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePathType`

static from_dict (`filepath_dict`)
static from_obj (`filepath_obj`)
is_plain()
to_dict()
to_obj (`return_obj=None, ns_info=None`)

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

An abstract class for file permissions.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class cybox.objects.file_object.**Packer**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerType

detected_entrypoint_signatures

Type: cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList
XML Binding class name: Detected_Entrypoint_Signatures
Dictionary key name: detected_entrypoint_signatures

entry_point

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Entry_Point
Dictionary key name: entry_point

ep_jump_codes

Type: cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode
XML Binding class name: EP_Jump_Codes
Dictionary key name: ep_jump_codes

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

signature

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerListType

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.SymLinksListType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object module

```
class cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox
    Bases: cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogboxObjectType

box_caption

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Box_Caption
Dictionary key name: box_caption

box_text

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Box_Text
Dictionary key name: box_text

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.gui_object module

```
class cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_object.GUIObjectType

height

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Height
Dictionary key name: height

width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Width
Dictionary key name: width

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.gui_window_object` module

class `cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow`
Bases: `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_window_object.GUIWindowObjectType`

`owner_window`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Owner_Window
Dictionary key name: owner_window

`parent_window`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Parent_Window
Dictionary key name: parent_window

`window_display_name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Window_Display_Name
Dictionary key name: window_display_name

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.hostname_object` module

class `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.hostname_object.HostnameObjectType`

`hostname_value`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Hostname_Value`
Dictionary key name: `hostname_value`

is_domain_name

XML Binding class name: `is_domain_name`
Dictionary key name: `is_domain_name`

naming_system

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Naming_System`
Dictionary key name: `naming_system`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.http_session_object module

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequestType`

http_message_body

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Message_Body`
Dictionary key name: `http_message_body`

http_request_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Request_Header`
Dictionary key name: `http_request_header`

http_request_line

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine`
XML Binding class name: `HTTP_Request_Line`
Dictionary key name: `http_request_line`

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPMessageType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

message_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message_Body
Dictionary key name: message_body

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderType`

parsed_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`
XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header
Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsType`

accept

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept
Dictionary key name: accept

accept_charset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Charset
Dictionary key name: accept_charset

accept_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Datetime
Dictionary key name: accept_datetime

accept_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Encoding
Dictionary key name: accept_encoding

accept_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Language
Dictionary key name: accept_language

authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authorization
Dictionary key name: authorization

cache_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control
Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Connection
Dictionary key name: connection

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Content_Length
Dictionary key name: content_length

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_MD5
Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Cookie
Dictionary key name: cookie

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

dnt

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: DNT
Dictionary key name: dnt

expect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Expect
Dictionary key name: expect

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

host

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`
XML Binding class name: Host
Dictionary key name: host

if_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_Match
Dictionary key name: if_match

if_modified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: If_Modified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_modified_since

if_none_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_Non_Match
Dictionary key name: if_none_match

if_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_Range
Dictionary key name: if_range

if_unmodified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: If_Unmodified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_unmodified_since

max_forwards

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Max_Forwards
Dictionary key name: max_forwards

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authorization
Dictionary key name: proxy_authorization

range_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Range
Dictionary key name: range

referer

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Referer
Dictionary key name: referer

te

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: TE

Dictionary key name: te

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User_Agent

Dictionary key name: user_agent

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Warning

Dictionary key name: warning

x_att_deviceid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: X_ATT_DeviceId

Dictionary key name: x_att_deviceid

x_forwarded_for

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_For

Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_for

x_forwarded_proto

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_Proto

Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_proto

x_requested_with

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: X_Requested_With

Dictionary key name: x_requested_with

x_wap_profile

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: X_Wap_Profile

Dictionary key name: x_wap_profile

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLineType

http_method

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Method
Dictionary key name: http_method

value

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponseType

http_client_request

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Client_Request
Dictionary key name: http_client_request

http_provisional_server_response

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Provisional_Server_Response
Dictionary key name: http_provisional_server_response

http_server_response

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Server_Response
Dictionary key name: http_server_response

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: ordinal_position
Dictionary key name: ordinal_position

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPResponseHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderType

parsed_header

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header
Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPResponseHeaderFields**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFieldsType

accept_ranges

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Accept_Ranges
Dictionary key name: accept_ranges

access_control_allow_origin

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Access_Control_Allow_Origin
Dictionary key name: access_control_allow_origin

age

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Age
Dictionary key name: age

cache_control

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control

Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Connection
Dictionary key name: connection

content_disposition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Disposition
Dictionary key name: content_disposition

content_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Encoding
Dictionary key name: content_encoding

content_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Language
Dictionary key name: content_language

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Content_Length
Dictionary key name: content_length

content_location

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Location
Dictionary key name: content_location

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_MD5
Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Range
Dictionary key name: content_range

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

etag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ETag
Dictionary key name: etag

expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Expires
Dictionary key name: expires

last_modified

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Modified
Dictionary key name: last_modified

link

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Link
Dictionary key name: link

location

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Location
Dictionary key name: location

p3p

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: P3P
Dictionary key name: p3p

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: proxy_authenticate

refresh

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Refresh
Dictionary key name: refresh

retry_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retry_After
Dictionary key name: retry_after

server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Server
Dictionary key name: server

set_cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Set_Cookie
Dictionary key name: set_cookie

strict_transport_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Strict_Transport_Security
Dictionary key name: strict_transport_security

trailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trailer
Dictionary key name: trailer

transfer_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Transfer_Encoding
Dictionary key name: transfer_encoding

vary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vary
Dictionary key name: vary

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Warning
Dictionary key name: warning

www_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: WWW_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: www_authenticate

x_content_type_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Content_Type_Options
Dictionary key name: x_content_type_options

x_frame_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Frame_Options
Dictionary key name: x_frame_options

x_powered_by

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Powered_By
Dictionary key name: x_powered_by

x_ua_compatible

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_UA_Compatible
Dictionary key name: x_ua_compatible

x_xss_protection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_XSS_Protection
Dictionary key name: x_xss_protection

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPServerResponse**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponseType

http_message_body

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_response_header

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Response_Header
Dictionary key name: http_response_header

http_status_line

Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Status_Line
Dictionary key name: http_status_line

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPSession**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPSessionObjectType

http_request_response

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Response
Dictionary key name: http_request_response

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPStatusLine**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLineType

reason_phrase

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Reason_Phrase
Dictionary key name: reason_phrase

status_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Status_Code`
Dictionary key name: `status_code`

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Version`
Dictionary key name: `version`

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HostFieldType`

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: `Domain_Name`
Dictionary key name: `domain_name`

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: `Port`
Dictionary key name: `port`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.image_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

bits_per_pixel

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Bits_Per_Pixel`
Dictionary key name: `bits_per_pixel`

compression_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: compression_algorithm

image_file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Image_File_Format
Dictionary key name: image_file_format

image_height

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Image_Height
Dictionary key name: image_height

image_is_compressed

XML Binding class name: image_is_compressed
Dictionary key name: image_is_compressed

image_width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Image_Width
Dictionary key name: image_width

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.library_object` module

class `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryObjectType`

base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Base_Address
Dictionary key name: base_address

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Path
Dictionary key name: path

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.link_object` module

class `cybox.objects.link_object.Link`(*value=None*, *type_=None*)
Bases: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.link_object.LinkObjectType`

url_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: URL_Label
Dictionary key name: url_label

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.linux_package_object` module

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageObjectType`

architecture

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Architecture

Dictionary key name: architecture

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Category

Dictionary key name: category

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

epoch

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Epoch

Dictionary key name: epoch

evr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: EVR

Dictionary key name: evr

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

release

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Release

Dictionary key name: release

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vendor
Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.memory_object` module

class `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.memory_object.MemoryObjectType`

block_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Block_Type
Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected
Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: `is_mapped`
Dictionary key name: `is_mapped`

`is_protected`

XML Binding class name: `is_protected`
Dictionary key name: `is_protected`

`is_volatile`

XML Binding class name: `is_volatile`
Dictionary key name: `is_volatile`

`memory_source`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Memory_Source`
Dictionary key name: `memory_source`

`name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

`region_end_address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Region_End_Address`
Dictionary key name: `region_end_address`

`region_size`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Region_Size`
Dictionary key name: `region_size`

`region_start_address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Region_Start_Address`
Dictionary key name: `region_start_address`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.mutex_object` module

class `cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.mutex_object.MutexObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named
Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_connection_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.Layer7ConnectionsType`

dns_query

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`
XML Binding class name: DNS_Query
Dictionary key name: dns_query

http_session

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Session
Dictionary key name: http_session

class `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.NetworkConnectionObjectType`

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

destination_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Destination_Socket_Address`
Dictionary key name: `destination_socket_address`

destination_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: `Destination_TCP_State`
Dictionary key name: `destination_tcp_state`

layer3_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Layer3_Protocol`
Dictionary key name: `layer3_protocol`

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Layer4_Protocol`
Dictionary key name: `layer4_protocol`

layer7_connections

Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections`
XML Binding class name: `Layer7_Connections`
Dictionary key name: `layer7_connections`

layer7_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Layer7_Protocol`
Dictionary key name: `layer7_protocol`

source_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Source_Socket_Address`
Dictionary key name: `source_socket_address`

source_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: `Source_TCP_State`
Dictionary key name: `source_tcp_state`

tls_used

XML Binding class name: `tls_used`
Dictionary key name: `tls_used`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.network_packet_object module

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ARP**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ARPType

hardware_addr_size

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Size
Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_size

hardware_addr_type

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Type
Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_type

op_type

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Op_Type
Dictionary key name: op_type

proto_addr_size

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Size
Dictionary key name: proto_addr_size

proto_addr_type

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Type
Dictionary key name: proto_addr_type

recip_hardware_addr

Type: [cybox.objects.address_object.Address](#)
XML Binding class name: Recip_Hardware_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_hardware_addr

recip_protocol_addr

Type: [cybox.objects.address_object.Address](#)
XML Binding class name: Recip_Protocol_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_protocol_addr

sender_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Sender_Hardware_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `sender_hardware_addr`

sender_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Sender_Protocol_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `sender_protocol_addr`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeaderType`

Authentication_Data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`

Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

header_ext_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Header_Ext_Len`

Dictionary key name: `header_ext_len`

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`

Dictionary key name: `next_header`

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Parameters_Index`

Dictionary key name: `security_parameters_index`

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Sequence_Number`

Dictionary key name: `sequence_number`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.DestinationOptionsType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayloadType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`
Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`
Dictionary key name: `next_header`

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Padding`
Dictionary key name: `padding`

padding_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Padding_Len`
Dictionary key name: `padding_len`

payload_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Payload_Data`
Dictionary key name: `payload_data`

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Parameters_Index`
Dictionary key name: `security_parameters_index`

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Sequence_Number`

Dictionary key name: sequence_number

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**EthernetHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderType

checksum

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

destination_mac_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address

XML Binding class name: Destination_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: destination_mac_addr

source_mac_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address

XML Binding class name: Source_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: source_mac_addr

type_or_length

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength

XML Binding class name: Type_Or_Length

Dictionary key name: type_or_length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**EthernetInterface**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetInterfaceType

ethernet_header

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader

XML Binding class name: Ethernet_Header

Dictionary key name: ethernet_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**Fragment**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentType

fragment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

fragment_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Header

Dictionary key name: fragment_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentHeaderType`

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset

Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Identification

Dictionary key name: identification

m_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: M_Flag

Dictionary key name: m_flag

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequiredType`

fragmentation_required

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

next_hop_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Next_Hop_MTU
Dictionary key name: next_hop_mtu

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptionsType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReplyType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask
Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_reply

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply
Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequestType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask
Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_request

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request
Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableType

communication_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Communication_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: communication_administratively_prohibited

destination_host_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unknown

destination_host_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unreachable

destination_network_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unknown

destination_network_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unreachable

destination_port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_port_unreachable

destination_protocol_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Protocol_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_protocol_unreachable

fragmentation_required

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired
XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

host_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Host_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: host_administratively_prohibited

host_precedenceViolation

XML Binding class name: Host_Precendence_Violation
Dictionary key name: host_precedenceViolation

host_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Host_Unreachable_For_TOS
Dictionary key name: host_unreachable_for_tos

network_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Network_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: network_administratively_prohibited

network_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Network_Unreachable_For_TOS
Dictionary key name: network_unreachable_for_tos

precedence_cutoff_in_effect

XML Binding class name: Precedence_Cutoff_In_Effect
Dictionary key name: precedence_cutoff_in_effect

source_host_isolated

XML Binding class name: Source_Host_Isolated
Dictionary key name: source_host_isolated

source_route_failed

XML Binding class name: Source_Route_Failed
Dictionary key name: source_route_failed

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4ErrorMessage**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable
XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

error_msg_content

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: error_msg_content

redirect_message

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage
XML Binding class name: Redirect_Message
Dictionary key name: redirect_message

source_quench

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench
XML Binding class name: Source_Quench
Dictionary key name: source_quench

time_exceeded

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded
XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContentType

first_eight_bytes

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: First_Eight_Bytes
Dictionary key name: first_eight_bytes

ip_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header`

XML Binding class name: IP_Header

Dictionary key name: ip_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Header

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4HeaderType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageType`

address_mask_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply`

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply

Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

address_mask_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest`

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request

Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoReply`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequest`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Request

Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContent`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

timestamp_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply`
XML Binding class name: `Timestamp_Reply`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp_reply`

timestamp_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest`
XML Binding class name: `Timestamp_Request`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp_request`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContentType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Packet`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessage`
XML Binding class name: `Error_Msg`
Dictionary key name: `error_msg`

icmpv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header`
XML Binding class name: `ICMPv4_Header`
Dictionary key name: `icmpv4_header`

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessage`
XML Binding class name: `Info_Msg`
Dictionary key name: `info_msg`

traceroute

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Traceroute`
XML Binding class name: `Traceroute`
Dictionary key name: `traceroute`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessage`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessageType`

host_redirect

XML Binding class name: Host_Redirect

Dictionary key name: host_redirect

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_redirect

XML Binding class name: Network_Redirect

Dictionary key name: network_redirect

tos_host_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Host_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_host_redirect

tos_network_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Network_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_network_redirect

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuenchType`

source_quench

XML Binding class name: Source_Quench

Dictionary key name: source_quench

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceededType`

frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Frag_Reassembly_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: frag_reassembly_time_exceeded
ttl_exceeded_in_transit

XML Binding class name: TTL_Exceeded_In_Transit
Dictionary key name: ttl_exceeded_in_transit

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampReply**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReplyType

originate_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

receive_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Receive_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: receive_timestamp

timestamp_reply

XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply
Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

transmit_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Transmit_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: transmit_timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampRequest**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequestType

originate_timestamp

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger](#)
XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

timestamp

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4Traceroute**

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TracerouteType

identifier

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: identifier

outbound_hop_count

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: outbound_hop_count

outbound_packet_forward_success

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_Forward_Success

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_forward_success

outbound_packet_no_route

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_no_Route

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_no_route

output_link_mtu

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_MTU

Dictionary key name: output_link_mtu

output_link_speed

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_Speed

Dictionary key name: output_link_speed

return_hop_count

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Return_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: return_hop_count

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableType

address_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Address_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: address_unreachable

beyond_scope

XML Binding class name: Beyond_Scope
Dictionary key name: beyond_scope

comm_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Comm_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: comm_prohibited

no_route

XML Binding class name: No_Route
Dictionary key name: no_route

port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: port_unreachable

reject_route

XML Binding class name: Reject_Route
Dictionary key name: reject_route

src_addr_failed_policy

XML Binding class name: Src_Addr_Failed_Policy
Dictionary key name: src_addr_failed_policy

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6EchoReply**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6EchoRequest**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. **ICMPv6ErrorMessage**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable
XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

invoking_packet

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Invoking_Packet
Dictionary key name: invoking_packet

packet_too_big

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBig
XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big
Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

parameter_problem

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ParameterProblem
XML Binding class name: Parameter_Problem
Dictionary key name: parameter_problem

time_exceeded

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6TimeExceeded
XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. **ICMPv6Header**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6HeaderType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. **ICMPv6InfoMessage**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageType

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoReply`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoRequest`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Request

Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContentType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Packet

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ErrorMessage`

XML Binding class name: Error_Msg

Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Header`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessage`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg

Dictionary key name: info_msg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6PacketTooBig**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBigType

mtu

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: MTU
Dictionary key name: mtu

packet_too_big

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big
Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6ParameterProblem**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblemType

erroneous_header_field

XML Binding class name: Erroneous_Header_Field
Dictionary key name: erroneous_header_field

pointer

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Pointer
Dictionary key name: pointer

unrecognized_ipv6_option

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_IPv6_Option
Dictionary key name: unrecognized_ipv6_option

unrecognized_next_header_type

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_Next_Header_Type
Dictionary key name: unrecognized_next_header_type

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6TimeExceeded**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceededType

fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Reassem_Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

hop_limit_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Hop_Limit_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: hop_limit_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv4Flags**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4FlagsType

do_not_fragment

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Fragment
Dictionary key name: do_not_fragment

more_fragments

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: More_Fragments
Dictionary key name: more_fragments

reserved

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv4Header**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4HeaderType

checksum

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

dest_ipv4_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv4_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest_ipv4_addr

dscp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: DSCP

Dictionary key name: dscp

ecn

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: ECN

Dictionary key name: ecn

flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags`

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset

Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

header_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Header_Length

Dictionary key name: header_length

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Identification

Dictionary key name: identification

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_Version

Dictionary key name: ip_version

option

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option`

XML Binding class name: Option

Dictionary key name: option

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

src_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Src_IPv4_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_ipv4_addr

total_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Total_Length

Dictionary key name: total_length

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Option`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4OptionType`

class_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Class

Dictionary key name: class

copy_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Copy_Flag

Dictionary key name: copy_flag

option

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Option

Dictionary key name: option

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4PacketType

data

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ipv4_header

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header

XML Binding class name: IPv4_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv4_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeaderType

authentication_header

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Header

Dictionary key name: authentication_header

destination_options

(List of values permitted)

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions

XML Binding class name: Destination_Options

Dictionary key name: destination_options

encapsulating_security_payload

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload

XML Binding class name: Encapsulating_Security_Payload

Dictionary key name: encapsulating_security_payload

fragment

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

hop_by_hop_options

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions

XML Binding class name: Hop_by_Hop_Options

Dictionary key name: hop_by_hop_options

routing

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`

XML Binding class name: Routing

Dictionary key name: routing

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6HeaderType`

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest_ipv6_addr

flow_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Label

Dictionary key name: flow_label

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_Version

Dictionary key name: ip_version

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

payload_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Payload_Length

Dictionary key name: payload_length

src_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Src_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_ipv6_addr

traffic_class

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Traffic_Class

Dictionary key name: traffic_class

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6OptionType`

do_not_recogn_action

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Recogn_Action

Dictionary key name: do_not_recogn_action

option_byte

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Byte

Dictionary key name: option_byte

packet_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Change

Dictionary key name: packet_change

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Packet

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6PacketType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ext_headers

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ext_Headers

Dictionary key name: ext_headers

ipv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv6_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv6_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.InternetLayerType`

icmpv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4

Dictionary key name: icmpv4

icmpv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6

Dictionary key name: icmpv6

ipv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`

XML Binding class name: IPv4

Dictionary key name: ipv4

ipv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Packet`

XML Binding class name: IPv6

Dictionary key name: ipv6

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LinkLayerType`

logical_protocols

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`

XML Binding class name: Logical_Protocols
Dictionary key name: logical_protocols

physical_interface

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`
XML Binding class name: Physical_Interface
Dictionary key name: physical_interface

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocolType`

arp_rarp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARP`
XML Binding class name: ARP_RARP
Dictionary key name: arp_rarp

ndp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP`
XML Binding class name: NDP
Dictionary key name: ndp

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPType`

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header`
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

neighbor_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement`
XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Advertisement
Dictionary key name: neighbor_advertisement

neighbor_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation`
XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Solicitation
Dictionary key name: neighbor_solicitation

redirect

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`

XML Binding class name: Redirect

Dictionary key name: redirect

router_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Router_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: router_advertisement

router_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Router_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: router_solicitation

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

Abstract Type

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddrType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_layer_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: link_layer_mac_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPMTUType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoType`

addr_config_flag

XML Binding class name: `addr_config_flag`

Dictionary key name: `addr_config_flag`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: `length`

link_flag

XML Binding class name: `link_flag`

Dictionary key name: `link_flag`

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`

XML Binding class name: Prefix

Dictionary key name: `prefix`

prefix_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Length

Dictionary key name: `prefix_length`

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NDPRedirectedHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeaderType

ipheader_and_data

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: IPHeader_And_Data

Dictionary key name: ipheader_and_data

length

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborAdvertisement**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisementType

options

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

override_flag

XML Binding class name: override_flag

Dictionary key name: override_flag

router_flag

XML Binding class name: router_flag

Dictionary key name: router_flag

solicited_flag

XML Binding class name: solicited_flag

Dictionary key name: solicited_flag

target_ipv6_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address

XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborOptions**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType

target_link_addr

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr
XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborSolicitation**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationType

options

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborSolicitationOptions**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptionsType

src_link_addr

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr
XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NetworkPacket**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NetworkPacketObjectType`

internet_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Internet_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `internet_layer`

link_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Link_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `link_layer`

transport_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Transport_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `transport_layer`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.OptionDataType`

option_data_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Option_Data_Len`

Dictionary key name: `option_data_len`

option_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option`

XML Binding class name: `Option_Type`

Dictionary key name: `option_type`

pad1

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`

XML Binding class name: `Pad1`

Dictionary key name: `pad1`

padn

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN`

XML Binding class name: `PadN`

Dictionary key name: `padn`

```
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.Pad1Type

octet

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Octet
Dictionary key name: octet

```
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PadNType

octet

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)
XML Binding class name: Octet
Dictionary key name: octet

option_data

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)
XML Binding class name: Option_Data
Dictionary key name: option_data

option_data_length

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)
XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Length
Dictionary key name: option_data_length

```
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterfaceType

ethernet

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface](#)
XML Binding class name: Ethernet
Dictionary key name: ethernet

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**Prefix**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PrefixType

ip_addr_prefix

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: IP_Addr_Prefix
Dictionary key name: ip_addr_prefix

ipv6_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**Redirect**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectType

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ipv6_addr

options

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**RedirectOptions**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType

redirected_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader`
XML Binding class name: Redirected_Header
Dictionary key name: redirected_header

target_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`
XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementType`

cur_hop_limit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Cur_Hop_Limit
Dictionary key name: cur_hop_limit

managed_address_config_flag

XML Binding class name: managed_address_config_flag
Dictionary key name: managed_address_config_flag

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

other_config_flag

XML Binding class name: other_config_flag
Dictionary key name: other_config_flag

reachable_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reachable_Time
Dictionary key name: reachable_time

retrans_timer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retrans_Timer

Dictionary key name: retrans_timer

router_lifetime

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)

XML Binding class name: Router_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: router_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

[cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptionsType](#)

mtu

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU](#)

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

prefix_info

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo](#)

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Info

Dictionary key name: prefix_info

src_link_addr

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr](#)

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: [cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationType](#)

options

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions](#)

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions

Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptionsType`

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: `Src_Link_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `src_link_addr`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RoutingType`

header_ext_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Header_Ext_Len`

Dictionary key name: `header_ext_len`

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`

Dictionary key name: `next_header`

routing_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Routing_Type`

Dictionary key name: `routing_type`

segments_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Segments_Left`

Dictionary key name: `segments_left`

type_specific_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type_Specific_Data`

Dictionary key name: `type_specific_data`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

tcp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Header

Dictionary key name: tcp_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPFlagsType`

ack

XML Binding class name: ack

Dictionary key name: ack

cwr

XML Binding class name: cwr

Dictionary key name: cwr

ece

XML Binding class name: ece

Dictionary key name: ece

fin

XML Binding class name: fin

Dictionary key name: fin

ns

XML Binding class name: ns

Dictionary key name: ns

psh

XML Binding class name: psh
Dictionary key name: psh

rst

XML Binding class name: rst
Dictionary key name: rst

syn

XML Binding class name: syn
Dictionary key name: syn

urg

XML Binding class name: urg
Dictionary key name: urg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPHeaderType

ack_num

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: ACK_Num
Dictionary key name: ack_num

checksum

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

data_offset

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Data_Offset
Dictionary key name: data_offset

dest_port

Type: cybox.objects.port_object.Port
XML Binding class name: Dest_Port
Dictionary key name: dest_port

reserved

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

seq_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Seq_Num
Dictionary key name: seq_num

src_port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Src_Port
Dictionary key name: src_port

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

urg_ptr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Urg_Ptr
Dictionary key name: urg_ptr

window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Window
Dictionary key name: window

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TransportLayerType`

tcp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP`
XML Binding class name: TCP
Dictionary key name: tcp

udp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP`
XML Binding class name: UDP
Dictionary key name: udp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**TypeLength**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TypeLengthType

internet_layer_type

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer_Type
Dictionary key name: internet_layer_type

length

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**UDP**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPType

data

Type: cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

udp_header

Type: cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader
XML Binding class name: UDP_Header
Dictionary key name: udp_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**UDPHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPHeaderType

checksum

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

destport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: DestPort
Dictionary key name: destport

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

srcport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: SrcPort
Dictionary key name: srcport

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

destination_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Address
Dictionary key name: destination_address

gateway_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Gateway_Address
Dictionary key name: gateway_address

interface

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Interface
Dictionary key name: interface

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: is_autoconfigure_address

Dictionary key name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`

Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`

Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: `is_loopback`

Dictionary key name: `is_loopback`

is_publish

XML Binding class name: `is_publish`

Dictionary key name: `is_publish`

metric

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Metric

Dictionary key name: `metric`

netmask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Netmask

Dictionary key name: `netmask`

origin

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Origin

Dictionary key name: `origin`

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: `protocol`

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Route_Age`
Dictionary key name: `route_age`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Type`
Dictionary key name: `type`

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Valid_Lifetime`
Dictionary key name: `valid_lifetime`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_route_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetRouteObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: `Description`
Dictionary key name: `description`

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: `is_autoconfigure_address`
Dictionary key name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`
Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`
Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: is_loopback
Dictionary key name: is_loopback

is_publish

XML Binding class name: is_publish
Dictionary key name: is_publish

network_route_entries

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries`
XML Binding class name: Network_Route_Entries
Dictionary key name: network_route_entries

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Route_Age
Dictionary key name: route_age

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntriesType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_socket_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.NetworkSocketObjectType`

address_family

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Address_Family
Dictionary key name: address_family

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

is_blocking

XML Binding class name: is_blocking
Dictionary key name: is_blocking

is_listening

XML Binding class name: is_listening
Dictionary key name: is_listening

local_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: Local_Address
Dictionary key name: local_address

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

remote_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: Remote_Address
Dictionary key name: remote_address

socket_descriptor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Socket_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: socket_descriptor

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.SocketOptionsType`

ip_multicast_if

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if

ip_multicast_if2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF2
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if2

ip_multicast_loop

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_LOOP
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_loop

ip_tos

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_TOS
Dictionary key name: ip_tos

so_broadcast

XML Binding class name: SO_BROADCAST
Dictionary key name: so_broadcast

so_conditional_accept

XML Binding class name: SO_CONDITIONAL_ACCEPT
Dictionary key name: so_conditional_accept

so_debug

XML Binding class name: SO_DEBUG
Dictionary key name: so_debug

so_dontlinger

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTLINGER

Dictionary key name: so_dontlinger

so_dontroute

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTROUTE

Dictionary key name: so_dontroute

so_group_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_GROUP_PRIORITY

Dictionary key name: so_group_priority

so_keepalive

XML Binding class name: SO_KEEPALIVE

Dictionary key name: so_keepalive

so_linger

Type: `cybox.common.properties UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SOLINGER

Dictionary key name: so_linger

so_oobinline

XML Binding class name: SO_OOBINLINE

Dictionary key name: so_oobinline

so_rcvbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_RCVBUF

Dictionary key name: so_rcvbuf

so_rcvtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_RCVTIMEO

Dictionary key name: so_rcvtimeo

so_reuseaddr

XML Binding class name: SO_REUSEADDR

Dictionary key name: so_reuseaddr

so_sndbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_SNDBUF

Dictionary key name: so_sndbuf

so_sndtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_SNDFTIMEO
Dictionary key name: so_sndtimeo

so_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_TIMEOUT
Dictionary key name: so_timeout

so_update_accept_context

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: SO_UPDATE_ACCEPT_CONTEXT
Dictionary key name: so_update_accept_context

tcp_nodelay

XML Binding class name: TCP_NODELAY
Dictionary key name: tcp_nodelay

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.network_subnet_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnetObjectType`

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

`name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

`number_of_ip_addresses`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_IP_Addresses
Dictionary key name: number_of_ip_addresses

routes

Type: `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes`

XML Binding class name: Routes

Dictionary key name: routes

class `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes (*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.RoutesType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.pdf_file_object module

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionaryType`

author

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Author

Dictionary key name: author

creationdate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: CreationDate

Dictionary key name: creationdate

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator

Dictionary key name: creator

keywords

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Keywords

Dictionary key name: keywords

moddate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: ModDate
Dictionary key name: moddate

producer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Producer
Dictionary key name: producer

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Title
Dictionary key name: title

trapped

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trapped
Dictionary key name: trapped

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileObjectType`

metadata

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`
XML Binding class name: Metadata
Dictionary key name: metadata

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadataType`

document_information_dictionary

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`
XML Binding class name: `Document_Information_Dictionary`
Dictionary key name: `document_information_dictionary`

encrypted

XML Binding class name: `encrypted`
Dictionary key name: `encrypted`

keyword_counts

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`
XML Binding class name: `Keyword_Counts`
Dictionary key name: `keyword_counts`

number_of_cross_reference_tables

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Cross_Reference_Tables`
Dictionary key name: `number_of_cross_reference_tables`

number_of_indirect_objects

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Indirect_Objects`
Dictionary key name: `number_of_indirect_objects`

number_of_trailers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Trailers`
Dictionary key name: `number_of_trailers`

optimized

XML Binding class name: `optimized`
Dictionary key name: `optimized`

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountType`

non_obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Non_Obfuscated_Count`

Dictionary key name: non_obfuscated_count

obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Obfuscated_Count

Dictionary key name: obfuscated_count

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsType`

aa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: AA_Count

Dictionary key name: aa_count

ascii85decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: ASCII85Decode_Count

Dictionary key name: ascii85decode_count

asciihexdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: ASCIIHexDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: asciihexdecode_count

ccittfaxdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: CCITTFaxDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: ccittfaxdecode_count

dctdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: DCTDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: dctdecode_count

encrypt_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Encrypt_Count

Dictionary key name: encrypt_count

flatedecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: FlateDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: flatedecode_count

javascript_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JavaScript_Count
Dictionary key name: javascript_count

jbig2decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JBIG2Decode_Count
Dictionary key name: jbig2decode_count

js_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JS_Count
Dictionary key name: js_count

launch_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: Launch_Count
Dictionary key name: launch_count

lzwdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: LZWDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: lzwdecode_count

objstm_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: ObjStm_Count
Dictionary key name: objstm_count

openaction_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: OpenAction_Count
Dictionary key name: openaction_count

page_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Page_Count
Dictionary key name: page_count

richmedia_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: RichMedia_Count
Dictionary key name: richmedia_count

runlengthdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: RunLengthDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: runlengthdecode_count

xfa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: XFA_Count
Dictionary key name: xfa_count

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.pipe_object module

class `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pipe_object.PipeObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named
Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.port_object module

class `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.port_object.PortObjectType`

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

port_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Port_Value

Dictionary key name: port_value

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.process_object module

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList (*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ArgumentListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList (*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ChildPIDListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ImageInfoType`

command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Command_Line

Dictionary key name: command_line

current_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Current_Directory

Dictionary key name: current_directory

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_Name`
Dictionary key name: `file_name`

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Path`
Dictionary key name: `path`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.NetworkConnectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.PortListType`

class `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ProcessObjectType`

argument_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList`
XML Binding class name: `Argument_List`
Dictionary key name: `argument_list`

child_pid_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList`
XML Binding class name: `Child_PID_List`
Dictionary key name: `child_pid_list`

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Creation_Time`
Dictionary key name: `creation_time`

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List
Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

image_info

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`
XML Binding class name: Image_Info
Dictionary key name: image_info

kernel_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Kernel_Time
Dictionary key name: kernel_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

network_connection_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList`
XML Binding class name: Network_Connection_List
Dictionary key name: network_connection_list

parent_pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Parent_PID
Dictionary key name: parent_pid

pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: PID
Dictionary key name: pid

port_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList`
XML Binding class name: Port_List
Dictionary key name: port_list

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Start_Time`
Dictionary key name: `start_time`

user_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `User_Time`
Dictionary key name: `user_time`

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Username`
Dictionary key name: `username`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.product_object` module

class `cybox.objects.product_object.Product`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.product_object.ProductObjectType`

edition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Edition`
Dictionary key name: `edition`

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Language`
Dictionary key name: `language`

product

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Product`
Dictionary key name: `product`

update

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Update`

Dictionary key name: update

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.semaphore_object` module

class `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.semaphore_object.SemaphoreObjectType`

current_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Current_Count

Dictionary key name: current_count

maximum_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Maximum_Count

Dictionary key name: maximum_count

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.sms_message_object module

class cybox.objects.sms_message_object.**SMSMessage**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.sms_message_object.SMSMessageObjectType

bits_per_character

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger
XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Character
Dictionary key name: bits_per_character

body

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Body
Dictionary key name: body

encoding

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Encoding
Dictionary key name: encoding

is_premium

XML Binding class name: is_premium
Dictionary key name: is_premium

length

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

recipient_phone_number

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Recipient_Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: recipient_phone_number

sender_phone_number

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Sender_Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: sender_phone_number

sent_datetim

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Sent_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `sent_datetime`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Size`
Dictionary key name: `size`

user_data_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `User_Data_Header`
Dictionary key name: `user_data_header`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.socket_address_object` module

class `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.socket_address_object.SocketAddressObjectType`

hostname

Type: `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`
XML Binding class name: `Hostname`
Dictionary key name: `hostname`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `IP_Address`
Dictionary key name: `ip_address`

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: `Port`
Dictionary key name: `port`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.system_object` module

class `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.BIOSInfoType

bios_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Date

Dictionary key name: bios_date

bios_manufacturer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Manufacturer

Dictionary key name: bios_manufacturer

bios_release_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Release_Date

Dictionary key name: bios_release_date

bios_serial_number

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Serial_Number

Dictionary key name: bios_serial_number

bios_version

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Version

Dictionary key name: bios_version

class cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.DHCPServerListType

class cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPGatewayListType

class cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoType

```
class cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfoList(*args)
    Bases: cybox.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoListType

```
class cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
    Bases: cybox.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceType

adapter

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Adapter
Dictionary key name: adapter

description

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

dhcp_lease_expires

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Expires
Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_expires

dhcp_lease_obtained

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Obtained
Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_obtained

dhcp_server_list

Type: [cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList](#)
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Server_List
Dictionary key name: dhcp_server_list

ip_gateway_list

Type: [cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList](#)
XML Binding class name: IP_Gateway_List
Dictionary key name: ip_gateway_list

ip_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfoList`
XML Binding class name: `IP_List`
Dictionary key name: `ip_list`

mac

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `MAC`
Dictionary key name: `mac`

class `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceListType`

class `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.OSType`

bitness

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Bitness`
Dictionary key name: `bitness`

build_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Build_Number`
Dictionary key name: `build_number`

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`
XML Binding class name: `Environment_Variable_List`
Dictionary key name: `environment_variable_list`

install_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `Install_Date`
Dictionary key name: `install_date`

patch_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Patch_Level`

Dictionary key name: patch_level

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

class cybox.objects.system_object.System

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.SystemObjectType`

available_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Available_Physical_Memory

Dictionary key name: available_physical_memory

bios_info

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Info

Dictionary key name: bios_info

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

hostname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hostname

Dictionary key name: hostname

local_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`

XML Binding class name: Local_Time

Dictionary key name: local_time

network_interface_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList`

XML Binding class name: Network_Interface_List

Dictionary key name: network_interface_list

os

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
XML Binding class name: OS
Dictionary key name: os

processor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor
Dictionary key name: processor

system_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: System_Time
Dictionary key name: system_time

timezone_dst

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_DST
Dictionary key name: timezone_dst

timezone_standard

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_Standard
Dictionary key name: timezone_standard

total_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Total_Physical_Memory
Dictionary key name: total_physical_memory

uptime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Uptime
Dictionary key name: uptime

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Username
Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.uri_object module

class cybox.objects.uri_object.**URI** (*value=None*, *type_=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.uri_object.URIOBJECTType

type_

XML Binding class name: type_
Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: cybox.common.properties.AnyURI
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.user_account_object module

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.**Group**
Bases: cybox.Entity

An abstract class for account groups.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.**GroupList** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.**Privilege**
Bases: cybox.Entity

An abstract class for account privileges.

XML binding class: <undefined>

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.**PrivilegeList** (*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.**UserAccount**
Bases: cybox.objects.account_object.Account

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.UserAccountObjectType

full_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Full_Name
Dictionary key name: full_name

group_list

Type: cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList
XML Binding class name: Group_List
Dictionary key name: group_list

home_directory

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Home_Directory
Dictionary key name: home_directory

last_login

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Last_Login
Dictionary key name: last_login

password_required

XML Binding class name: password_required
Dictionary key name: password_required

privilege_list

Type: cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList
XML Binding class name: Privilege_List
Dictionary key name: privilege_list

script_path

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Script_Path
Dictionary key name: script_path

user_password_age

Type: cybox.common.properties.Duration

XML Binding class name: User_Password_Age
Dictionary key name: user_password_age

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Username
Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.volume_object` module

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.FileSystemFlagListType`

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeObjectType`

actual_available_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Actual_Available_Allocation_Units
Dictionary key name: actual_available_allocation_units

bytes_per_sector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Bytes_Per_Sector
Dictionary key name: bytes_per_sector

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Device_Path
Dictionary key name: device_path

file_system_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList`
XML Binding class name: `File_System_Flag_List`
Dictionary key name: `file_system_flag_list`

file_system_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_System_Type`
Dictionary key name: `file_system_type`

is_mounted

XML Binding class name: `is_mounted`
Dictionary key name: `is_mounted`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

sectors_per_allocation_unit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Sectors_Per_Allocation_Unit`
Dictionary key name: `sectors_per_allocation_unit`

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Serial_Number`
Dictionary key name: `serial_number`

total_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Total_Allocation_Units`
Dictionary key name: `total_allocation_units`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.whois_object` module

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

contact_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Contact_ID
Dictionary key name: contact_id

contact_type

XML Binding class name: contact_type
Dictionary key name: contact_type

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Email_Address
Dictionary key name: email_address

fax_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Fax_Number
Dictionary key name: fax_number

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Organization
Dictionary key name: organization

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: phone_number

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactsType`

```
class cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisObjectType

contact_info

Type: cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact
XML Binding class name: Contact_Info
Dictionary key name: contact_info

creation_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date
XML Binding class name: Creation_Date
Dictionary key name: creation_date

dnssec

XML Binding class name: DNSSEC
Dictionary key name: dnssec

domain_id

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Domain_ID
Dictionary key name: domain_id

domain_name

Type: cybox.objects.uri_object.URI
XML Binding class name: Domain_Name
Dictionary key name: domain_name

expiration_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.Date
XML Binding class name: Expiration_Date
Dictionary key name: expiration_date

ip_address

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.Address
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

lookup_date

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime

XML Binding class name: `Lookup_Date`
Dictionary key name: `lookup_date`

nameservers

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`
XML Binding class name: `Nameservers`
Dictionary key name: `nameservers`

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Regional_Internet_Registry`
Dictionary key name: `regional_internet_registry`

registrants

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants`
XML Binding class name: `Registrants`
Dictionary key name: `registrants`

registrar_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`
XML Binding class name: `Registrar_Info`
Dictionary key name: `registrar_info`

remarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Remarks`
Dictionary key name: `remarks`

server_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: `Server_Name`
Dictionary key name: `server_name`

sponsoring_registrar

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Sponsoring_Registrar`
Dictionary key name: `sponsoring_registrar`

status

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses`
XML Binding class name: `Status`
Dictionary key name: `status`

updated_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: `Updated_Date`

Dictionary key name: `updated_date`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisNameserversType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant`
Bases: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantInfoType`

registrant_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Registrant_ID`

Dictionary key name: `registrant_id`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantsType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrarInfoType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Address`

Dictionary key name: `address`

contacts

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts`

XML Binding class name: `Contacts`

Dictionary key name: `contacts`

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Email_Address
Dictionary key name: email_address

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: phone_number

referral_url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Referral_URL
Dictionary key name: referral_url

registrar_guid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Registrar_GUID
Dictionary key name: registrar_guid

registrar_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Registrar_ID
Dictionary key name: registrar_id

whois_server

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Whois_Server
Dictionary key name: whois_server

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusesType

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object module

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**FullyQualifiedNames**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNamesType

full_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Full_Name

Dictionary key name: full_name

netbeui_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: NetBEUI_Name

Dictionary key name: netbeui_name

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**Kerberos**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosType

delegation

Type: cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation

XML Binding class name: Delegation

Dictionary key name: delegation

ticket

Type: cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong

XML Binding class name: Ticket

Dictionary key name: ticket

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**KerberosDelegation**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegationType

bitmask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Bitmask

Dictionary key name: bitmask

service

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

XML Binding class name: Service

Dictionary key name: service

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosServiceType`

computer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Computer

Dictionary key name: computer

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount`
Bases: `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.WindowsComputerAccountObjectType`

fully_qualified_name

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualified Name`
XML Binding class name: Fully_Qualified_Name
Dictionary key name: fully_qualified_name

kerberos

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos`
XML Binding class name: Kerberos
Dictionary key name: kerberos

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_critical_section_object.WindowsCriticalSectionObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

spin_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Spin_Count
Dictionary key name: spin_count

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_driver_object module

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.**DeviceObjectList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectListType

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.**DeviceObjectStruct**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStructType

attached_device_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_device_name

attached_device_object

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_device_object

attached_to_device_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_name

attached_to_device_object

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_object

attached_to_driver_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Name
Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_name

attached_to_driver_object

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)
XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Object
Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_object

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Device_Name`

Dictionary key name: `device_name`

device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Device_Object`

Dictionary key name: `device_object`

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver

Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.WindowsDriverObjectType`

device_object_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList`

XML Binding class name: `Device_Object_List`

Dictionary key name: `device_object_list`

driver_init

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Driver_Init`

Dictionary key name: `driver_init`

driver_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Driver_Name`

Dictionary key name: `driver_name`

driver_object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Driver_Object_Address`

Dictionary key name: `driver_object_address`

driver_start_io

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Driver_Start_IO`

Dictionary key name: `driver_start_io`

driver_unload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Driver_Unload`
Dictionary key name: `driver_unload`

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Image_Base`
Dictionary key name: `image_base`

image_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Image_Size`
Dictionary key name: `image_size`

irp_mj_cleanup

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CLEANUP`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_cleanup`

irp_mj_close

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CLOSE`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_close`

irp_mj_create

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create`

irp_mj_create_mailslot

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE_MAILSLOT`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create_mailslot`

irp_mj_create_named_pipe

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_CREATE_NAMED_PIPE`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_create_named_pipe`

irp_mj_device_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CHANGE`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_change`

irp_mj_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_control`

irp_mj_directory_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DIRECTORY_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_directory_control`

irp_mj_file_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FILE_SYSTEM_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_file_system_control`

irp_mj_flush_buffers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FLUSH_BUFFERS`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_flush_buffers`

irp_mj_internal_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_internal_device_control`

irp_mj_lock_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_LOCK_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_lock_control`

irp_mj_pnp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_PNP`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_pnp`

irp_mj_power

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_POWER`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_power`

irp_mj_query_ea

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_EA

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_ea

irp_mj_query_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_information

irp_mj_query_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_QUOTA

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_quota

irp_mj_query_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_SECURITY

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_security

irp_mj_query_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_VOLUME_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_volume_information

irp_mj_read

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_READ

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_read

irp_mj_set_ea

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_EA

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_ea

irp_mj_set_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_information

irp_mj_set_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_QUOTA

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_quota

irp_mj_set_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_SECURITY`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_security`

irp_mj_set_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_VOLUME_INFORMATION`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_volume_information`

irp_mj_shutdown

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_shutdown`

irp_mj_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SYSTEM_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_system_control`

irp_mj_write

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_WRITE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_write`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_event_log_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.WindowsEventLogObjectType`

blob

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Blob
Dictionary key name: blob

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Category
Dictionary key name: category

category_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Category_Num
Dictionary key name: category_num

correlation_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_activity_id

correlation_related_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Related_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_related_activity_id

eid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: EID
Dictionary key name: eid

execution_process_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Execution_Process_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_process_id

execution_thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Execution_Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_thread_id

generation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Generation_Time
Dictionary key name: generation_time

index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Index
Dictionary key name: index

log

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Log
Dictionary key name: log

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Machine
Dictionary key name: machine

message

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message
Dictionary key name: message

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Source
Dictionary key name: source

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

unformatted_message_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList`
XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message_List
Dictionary key name: unformatted_message_list

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

write_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Write_Time

Dictionary key name: write_time

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_event_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_event_object.WindowsEventObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeaderType`

e_cblp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cblp`
Dictionary key name: `e_cblp`

e_cp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cp`
Dictionary key name: `e_cp`

e_cparhdr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cparhdr`
Dictionary key name: `e_cparhdr`

e_crlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_crlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_crlc`

e_cs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cs`
Dictionary key name: `e_cs`

e_csum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_csum`
Dictionary key name: `e_csum`

e_ip

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ip`
Dictionary key name: `e_ip`

e_lfanew

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfanew`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfanew`

e_lfarlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfarlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfarlc`

e_magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_magic`
Dictionary key name: `e_magic`

e_maxalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_maxalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_maxalloc`

e_minalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_minalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_minalloc`

e_oemid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oemid`
Dictionary key name: `e_oemid`

e_oeminfo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oeminfo`
Dictionary key name: `e_oeminfo`

e_ovro

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ovro`
Dictionary key name: `e_ovro`

e_sp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_sp`
Dictionary key name: `e_sp`

e_ss

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ss`
Dictionary key name: `e_ss`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

reserved2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: reserved2
Dictionary key name: reserved2

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectoryType`

architecture

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

base_relocation_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Base_Relocation_Table
Dictionary key name: base_relocation_table

bound_import

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Bound_Import
Dictionary key name: bound_import

certificate_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Table
Dictionary key name: certificate_table

clr_runtime_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: CLR_Runtime_Header
Dictionary key name: clr_runtime_header

debug

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Debug
Dictionary key name: debug

delay_import_descriptor

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Delay_Import_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: delay_import_descriptor

exception_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Exception_Table
Dictionary key name: exception_table

export_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Export_Table
Dictionary key name: export_table

global_ptr

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Global_Ptr
Dictionary key name: global_ptr

import_address_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Address_Table
Dictionary key name: import_address_table

import_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Table
Dictionary key name: import_table

load_config_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Load_Config_Table
Dictionary key name: load_config_table

reserved

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

resource_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Resource_Table
Dictionary key name: resource_table

tls_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Tls_Table
Dictionary key name: tls_table

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.EntropyType`

max

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`
XML Binding class name: Max
Dictionary key name: max

min

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`
XML Binding class name: Min
Dictionary key name: min

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformationType`

compiler_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Name
Dictionary key name: compiler_name

compiler_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Version

Dictionary key name: compiler_version

linker_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Linker_Name

Dictionary key name: linker_name

linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Linker_Version

Dictionary key name: linker_version

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksumType`

pe_computed_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_Computed_API

Dictionary key name: pe_computed_api

pe_file_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_API

Dictionary key name: pe_file_api

pe_file_raw

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_Raw

Dictionary key name: pe_file_raw

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStructType`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Virtual_Address`

Dictionary key name: `virtual_address`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionType`

entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Entry_Point`

Dictionary key name: `entry_point`

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Function_Name`

Dictionary key name: `function_name`

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Ordinal`

Dictionary key name: `ordinal`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionsType`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportsType`

exported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions`

XML Binding class name: `Exported_Functions`

Dictionary key name: `exported_functions`

exports_time_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Exports_Time_Stamp
Dictionary key name: exports_time_stamp

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

number_of_addresses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Addresses
Dictionary key name: number_of_addresses

number_of_functions

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Functions
Dictionary key name: number_of_functions

number_of_names

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Names
Dictionary key name: number_of_names

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Characteristics
Dictionary key name: characteristics

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Machine
Dictionary key name: machine

number_of_sections

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Sections
Dictionary key name: number_of_sections

number_of_symbols

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Symbols
Dictionary key name: number_of_symbols

pointer_to_symbol_table

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Symbol_Table
Dictionary key name: pointer_to_symbol_table

size_of_optional_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Optional_Header
Dictionary key name: size_of_optional_header

time_date_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Time_Date_Stamp
Dictionary key name: time_date_stamp

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEHeadersType`

dos_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader`
XML Binding class name: DOS_Header
Dictionary key name: dos_header

entropy

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`
XML Binding class name: Entropy

Dictionary key name: entropy

file_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`

XML Binding class name: File_Header

Dictionary key name: file_header

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

optional_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader`

XML Binding class name: Optional_Header

Dictionary key name: optional_header

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportType`

delay_load

XML Binding class name: delay_load

Dictionary key name: delay_load

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

imported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctions`

XML Binding class name: Imported_Functions

Dictionary key name: imported_functions

initially_visible

XML Binding class name: initially_visible
Dictionary key name: initially_visible

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionType`

bound

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Bound
Dictionary key name: bound

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Function_Name
Dictionary key name: function_name

hint

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Hint
Dictionary key name: hint

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Ordinal
Dictionary key name: ordinal

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportedFunctions**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionsType

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEOptionalHeader**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeaderType

address_of_entry_point

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Address_Of_Entry_Point

Dictionary key name: address_of_entry_point

base_of_code

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Code

Dictionary key name: base_of_code

base_of_data

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Data

Dictionary key name: base_of_data

checksum

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

data_directory

Type: cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory

XML Binding class name: Data_Directory

Dictionary key name: data_directory

dll_characteristics

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary

XML Binding class name: DLL_Characteristics

Dictionary key name: dll_characteristics

file_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: File_Alignment

Dictionary key name: file_alignment

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Image_Base

Dictionary key name: image_base

loader_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Loader_Flags

Dictionary key name: loader_flags

magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Magic

Dictionary key name: magic

major_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_Image_Version

Dictionary key name: major_image_version

major_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_Linked_Version

Dictionary key name: major_linker_version

major_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_OS_Version

Dictionary key name: major_os_version

major_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: major_subsystem_version

minor_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Image_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_image_version

minor_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_linker_version

minor_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_os_version

minor_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_subsystem_version

number_of_rva_and_sizes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Rva_And_Sizes
Dictionary key name: number_of_rva_and_sizes

section_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Section_Alignment
Dictionary key name: section_alignment

size_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Code
Dictionary key name: size_of_code

size_of_headers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Headers
Dictionary key name: size_of_headers

size_of_heap_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Heap_Commit`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_heap_commit`

size_of_heap_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Heap_Reserve`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_heap_reserve`

size_of_image

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Image`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_image`

size_of_initialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Initialized_Data`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_initialized_data`

size_of_stack_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Stack_Commit`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_stack_commit`

size_of_stack_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Stack_Reserve`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_stack_reserve`

size_of_uninitialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Uninitialized_Data`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_uninitialized_data`

subsystem

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Subsystem`
Dictionary key name: `subsystem`

win32_version_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Win32_Version_Value
Dictionary key name: win32_version_value

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceType

data

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size

Type: cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

sub_language

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Sub_Language
Dictionary key name: sub_language

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Virtual_Address`

Dictionary key name: `virtual_address`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList` (`*args`)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceListType`

static from_list (pe_resource_list)

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionType`

data_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `data_hashes`

entropy

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`

XML Binding class name: `Entropy`

Dictionary key name: `entropy`

header_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: `Header_Hashes`

Dictionary key name: `header_hashes`

section_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`

XML Binding class name: `Section_Header`

Dictionary key name: `section_header`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Characteristics
Dictionary key name: characteristics

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

number_of_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Linenumbers
Dictionary key name: number_of_linenumbers

number_of_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Relocations
Dictionary key name: number_of_relocations

pointer_to_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Linenumbers
Dictionary key name: pointer_to_linenumbers

pointer_to_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Raw_Data
Dictionary key name: pointer_to_raw_data

pointer_to_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Relocations
Dictionary key name: pointer_to_relocations

size_of_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Raw_Data
Dictionary key name: size_of_raw_data

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

virtual_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Size
Dictionary key name: virtual_size

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceType`

comments

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comments
Dictionary key name: comments

companyname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: CompanyName
Dictionary key name: companyname

filedescription

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: FileDescription
Dictionary key name: filedescription

fileversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name:FileVersion
Dictionary key name: fileversion

internalname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: InternalName

Dictionary key name: internalname

static keyword_test (pe_resource_dict)
langid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LangID

Dictionary key name: langid

legalcopyright

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalCopyright

Dictionary key name: legalcopyright

legaltrademarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalTrademarks

Dictionary key name: legaltrademarks

originalfilename

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: OriginalFilename

Dictionary key name: originalfilename

privatebuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: PrivateBuild

Dictionary key name: privatebuild

productname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductName

Dictionary key name: productname

productversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductVersion

Dictionary key name: productversion

specialbuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: SpecialBuild

Dictionary key name: specialbuild

```
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile
    Bases: cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile
```

XML binding class:

```
cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.WindowsExecutableFileType
```

build_information

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation](#)

XML Binding class name: Build_Information

Dictionary key name: build_information

digital_signature

Type: [cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature](#)

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature

Dictionary key name: digital_signature

exports

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports](#)

XML Binding class name: Exports

Dictionary key name: exports

extraneous_bytes

Type: [cybox.common.properties.Integer](#)

XML Binding class name: Extraneous_Bits

Dictionary key name: extraneous_bytes

headers

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders](#)

XML Binding class name: Headers

Dictionary key name: headers

imports

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList](#)

XML Binding class name: Imports

Dictionary key name: imports

pe_checksum

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum](#)

XML Binding class name: PE_Checksum

Dictionary key name: pe_checksum

resources

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList`
XML Binding class name: Resources
Dictionary key name: resources

sections

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList`
XML Binding class name: Sections
Dictionary key name: sections

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamObjectType`

hashes

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.hashes.Hash`
XML Binding class name: Hash
Dictionary key name: hashes

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes
Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamListType`

```
class cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile
    Bases: cybox.objects.file_object.File
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileObjectType

drive

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Drive
Dictionary key name: drive

file_attributes_list

Type: [cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes](#)
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

filename_accessed_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_accessed_time

filename_created_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Created_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_created_time

filename_modified_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)
XML Binding class name: Filename_Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_modified_time

privilege_list

Type: [cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions](#)
XML Binding class name: Permissions
Dictionary key name: permissions

security_id

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Type`
Dictionary key name: `security_type`

stream_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList`
XML Binding class name: `Stream_List`
Dictionary key name: `stream_list`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributeType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes` (*`args`)
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`, `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributesType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`, `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsType`

full_control

XML Binding class name: `Full_Control`
Dictionary key name: `full_control`

modify

XML Binding class name: `Modify`
Dictionary key name: `modify`

read

XML Binding class name: `Read`
Dictionary key name: `read`

read_and_execute

XML Binding class name: `Read_And_Execute`
Dictionary key name: `read_and_execute`

write

XML Binding class name: Write
Dictionary key name: write

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object module`

class `cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_filemapping_object.WindowsFilemappingObjectType`

`actual_size`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Actual_Size
Dictionary key name: actual_size

`file_handle`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: File_Handle
Dictionary key name: file_handle

`handle`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

`maximum_size`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Maximum_Size
Dictionary key name: maximum_size

`name`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

`page_protection_attribute`

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Attribute
Dictionary key name: page_protection_attribute

page_protection_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Page_Protection_Value`
Dictionary key name: `page_protection_value`

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_handle_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleObjectType`

access_mask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Access_Mask`
Dictionary key name: `access_mask`

id_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `ID`
Dictionary key name: `id`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Object_Address`
Dictionary key name: `object_address`

pointer_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `Pointer_Count`

Dictionary key name: pointer_count

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_hook_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_hook_object.WindowsHookObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

hooking_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Function_Name

Dictionary key name: hooking_function_name

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking_module

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Thread_ID

Dictionary key name: thread_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_kernel_hook_object.WindowsKernelHookObjectType`

`digital_signature_hooked`

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooked
Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooked

`digital_signature_HOOKING`

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_HOOKING
Dictionary key name: digital_signature_HOOKING

`hook_description`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hook_Description
Dictionary key name: hook_description

`hooked_function`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hooked_Function
Dictionary key name: hooked_function

`hooked_module`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hooked_Module
Dictionary key name: hooked_module

`hooking_address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Address
Dictionary key name: hooking_address

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking_module

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_kernel_object module**class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry**

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryType`

offset_high

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Offset_High

Dictionary key name: offset_high

offset_low

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Offset_Low

Dictionary key name: offset_low

offset_middle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Offset_Middle

Dictionary key name: offset_middle

selector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Selector

Dictionary key name: selector

type_attr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Type_Attr

Dictionary key name: type_attr

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**IDTEntryList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryListType

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**SSDTEntry**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryType

argument_table_base

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Argument_Table_Base
Dictionary key name: argument_table_base

hooked

XML Binding class name: hooked
Dictionary key name: hooked

number_of_services

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Services
Dictionary key name: number_of_services

service_counter_table_base

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Service_Counter_Table_Base
Dictionary key name: service_counter_table_base

service_table_base

Type: cybox.common.properties.HexBinary
XML Binding class name: Service_Table_Base
Dictionary key name: service_table_base

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**SSDTEntryList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryListType

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**WinKernel**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.WindowsKernelObjectType

idt

Type: cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList
XML Binding class name: IDT
Dictionary key name: idt

ssdt

Type: cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntryList
XML Binding class name: SSDT
Dictionary key name: ssdt

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object module

class cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.**WinMailslot**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_mailslot_object.WindowsMailslotObjectType

handle

Type: cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

max_message_size

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger
XML Binding class name: Max_Message_Size
Dictionary key name: max_message_size

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

read_timeout

Type: cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger

XML Binding class name: Read_Timeout
Dictionary key name: read_timeout

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion`
Bases: `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_memory_page_region_object.WindowsMemoryPageRegionObjectType`

allocation_base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Allocation_Base_Address
Dictionary key name: allocation_base_address

allocation_protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Allocation_Protect
Dictionary key name: allocation_protect

block_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Block_Type
Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected
Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped
Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected
Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile
Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Memory_Source
Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protect
Dictionary key name: protect

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address
Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Region_Size
Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Region_Start_Address`
Dictionary key name: `region_start_address`

state

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `State`
Dictionary key name: `state`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Type`
Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_mutex_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex`
Bases: `cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mutex_object.WindowsMutexObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: `Handle`
Dictionary key name: `handle`

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_network_route_entry_object.WindowsNetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

nl_route_origin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_ORIGIN

Dictionary key name: nl_route_origin

nl_route_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_PROTOCOL

Dictionary key name: nl_route_protocol

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_network_share_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_share_object.WindowsNetworkShareObjectType`

`access_all`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ALL

Dictionary key name: access_all

`access_atrib`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ATRIB

Dictionary key name: access_atrib

`access_create`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_CREATE

Dictionary key name: access_create

`access_delete`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_DELETE

Dictionary key name: access_delete

`access_exec`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_EXEC

Dictionary key name: access_exec

`access_perm`

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_PERM
Dictionary key name: access_perm

access_read

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_READ
Dictionary key name: access_read

access_write

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_WRITE
Dictionary key name: access_write

current_uses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Current_Uses
Dictionary key name: current_uses

local_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Local_Path
Dictionary key name: local_path

max_uses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Max_Uses
Dictionary key name: max_uses

netname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netname
Dictionary key name: netname

type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_pipe_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe`
Bases: `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_pipe_object.WindowsPipeObjectType`

default_time_out

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Default_Time_Out

Dictionary key name: default_time_out

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

in_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: In_Buffer_Size

Dictionary key name: in_buffer_size

max_instances

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Instances

Dictionary key name: max_instances

open_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Open_Mode

Dictionary key name: open_mode

out_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Out_Buffer_Size

Dictionary key name: out_buffer_size

pipe_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pipe_Mode

Dictionary key name: pipe_mode

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object module

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**AccessedDirectoryList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryListType

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**AccessedFileList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileListType

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**Volume**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.VolumeType

deviceitem

Type: cybox.objects.device_object.Device
XML Binding class name: DeviceItem
Dictionary key name: deviceitem

volumeitem

Type: cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume
XML Binding class name: VolumeItem
Dictionary key name: volumeitem

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**WinPrefetch**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.WindowsPrefetchObjectType

accessed_directory_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList
XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory_List
Dictionary key name: accessed_directory_list

accessed_file_list

Type: cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList
XML Binding class name: Accessed_File_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_file_list

application_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Application_File_Name

Dictionary key name: application_file_name

first_run

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: First_Run

Dictionary key name: first_run

last_run

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Last_Run

Dictionary key name: last_run

prefetch_hash

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Prefetch_Hash

Dictionary key name: prefetch_hash

times_executed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Times_Executed

Dictionary key name: times_executed

volume

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`

XML Binding class name: Volume

Dictionary key name: volume

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_process_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.MemorySectionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.StartupInfoType`

`dwfillattribute`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwFillAttribute`
Dictionary key name: `dwfillattribute`

`dwflags`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwFlags`
Dictionary key name: `dwflags`

`dwx`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwX`
Dictionary key name: `dwx`

`dwxcountchars`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `dwXCountChars`
Dictionary key name: `dwxcountchars`

`dwxsize`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `dwXSize`
Dictionary key name: `dwxsize`

`dwy`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `dwY`
Dictionary key name: `dwy`

`dwycountchars`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `dwYCountChars`
Dictionary key name: `dwycountchars`

`dwysize`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: `dwYSize`
Dictionary key name: `dwysize`

hstderror

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: `hStdError`
Dictionary key name: `hstderror`

hstdinput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: `hStdInput`
Dictionary key name: `hstdinput`

hstdoutput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: `hStdOutput`
Dictionary key name: `hstdoutput`

lpdesktop

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `lpDesktop`
Dictionary key name: `lpdesktop`

lptitle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `lpTitle`
Dictionary key name: `lptitle`

wshowwindow

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `wShowWindow`
Dictionary key name: `wshowwindow`

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`
Bases: `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.WindowsProcessObjectType`

aslr_enabled

XML Binding class name: `aslr_enabled`
Dictionary key name: `aslr_enabled`

dep_enabled

XML Binding class name: `dep_enabled`

Dictionary key name: dep_enabled

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Handle_List

Dictionary key name: handle_list

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

section_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList`

XML Binding class name: Section_List

Dictionary key name: section_list

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_ID

Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Type

Dictionary key name: security_type

startup_info

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Info

Dictionary key name: startup_info

thread

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`

XML Binding class name: Thread

Dictionary key name: thread

window_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Window_Title

Dictionary key name: window_title

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object module

class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.**RegistrySubkeys**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeysType

class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.**RegistryValue**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValueType

byte_runs

Type: [cybox.common.bbyterun.Byteruns](#)
XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

data

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

datatype

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Datatype
Dictionary key name: datatype

name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.**RegistryValues**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValuesType

class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.**WinRegistryKey**
Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class:
[cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.WindowsRegistryKeyObjectType](#)

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

creator_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator_Username

Dictionary key name: creator_username

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Handle_List

Dictionary key name: handle_list

hive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hive

Dictionary key name: hive

key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key

Dictionary key name: key

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Modified_Time

Dictionary key name: modified_time

number_subkeys

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Subkeys

Dictionary key name: number_subkeys

number_values

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Values

Dictionary key name: number_values

subkeys

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys`

XML Binding class name: Subkeys
Dictionary key name: subkeys

values

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues`
XML Binding class name: Values
Dictionary key name: values

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore`
Bases: `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_semaphore_object.WindowsSemaphoreObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_service_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList (*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.WindowsServiceObjectType`

description_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList`
XML Binding class name: `Description_List`
Dictionary key name: `description_list`

display_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Display_Name`
Dictionary key name: `display_name`

group_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Group_Name`
Dictionary key name: `group_name`

service_dll

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL`
Dictionary key name: `service_dll`

service_dll_certificate_issuer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL_Certificate_Issuer`
Dictionary key name: `service_dll_certificate_issuer`

service_dll_certificate_subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL_Certificate_Subject`
Dictionary key name: `service_dll_certificate_subject`

service_dll_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL_Hashes`
Dictionary key name: `service_dll_hashes`

service_dll_signature_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Service_DLL_Signature_Description`
Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_description`

service_dll_signature_exists

XML Binding class name: `service_dll_signature_exists`

Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_exists

service_dll_signature_verified

XML Binding class name: service_dll_signature_verified

Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_verified

service_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Name

Dictionary key name: service_name

service_status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Status

Dictionary key name: service_status

service_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Type

Dictionary key name: service_type

started_as

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Started_As

Dictionary key name: started_as

startup_command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Command_Line

Dictionary key name: startup_command_line

startup_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Type

Dictionary key name: startup_type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_system_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagType`

abbreviation

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Abbreviation
Dictionary key name: abbreviation

destination

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Destination
Dictionary key name: destination

hexadecimal_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Hexadecimal_Value
Dictionary key name: hexadecimal_value

symbolic_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Symbolic_Name
Dictionary key name: symbolic_name

class `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem`
Bases: `cybox.objects.system_object.System`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_object.WindowsSystemObjectType`

domain

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

global_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList`
XML Binding class name: Global_Flag_List
Dictionary key name: global_flag_list

netbios_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NetBIOS_Name

Dictionary key name: netbios_name

open_handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Open_Handle_List

Dictionary key name: open_handle_list

product_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_ID

Dictionary key name: product_id

product_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_Name

Dictionary key name: product_name

registered_organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Organization

Dictionary key name: registered_organization

registered_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Owner

Dictionary key name: registered_owner

windows_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_Directory

Dictionary key name: windows_directory

windows_system_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_System_Directory

Dictionary key name: windows_system_directory

windows_temp_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Windows_Temp_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_temp_directory

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object module

class cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.**HiveList**(*args)
Bases: cybox.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.HiveListType

class cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.**WinSystemRestore**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.WindowsSystemRestoreObjectType

acl_change_sid

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_SID
Dictionary key name: acl_change_sid

acl_change_username

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_Username
Dictionary key name: acl_change_username

backup_file_name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Backup_File_Name
Dictionary key name: backup_file_name

change_event

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Change_Event
Dictionary key name: change_event

changelog_entry_flags

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Flags
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_flags

changelog_entry_sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_sequence_number

changelog_entry_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Type
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_type

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Created
Dictionary key name: created

file_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes
Dictionary key name: file_attributes

new_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: New_File_Name
Dictionary key name: new_file_name

original_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Original_File_Name
Dictionary key name: original_file_name

original_short_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Original_Short_File_Name
Dictionary key name: original_short_file_name

process_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Process_Name
Dictionary key name: process_name

registry_hive_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList`

XML Binding class name: Registry_Hive_List
Dictionary key name: registry_hive_list

restore_point_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Description
Dictionary key name: restore_point_description

restore_point_full_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Full_Path
Dictionary key name: restore_point_full_path

restore_point_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Name
Dictionary key name: restore_point_name

restore_point_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Type
Dictionary key name: restore_point_type

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_task_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IComHandlerActionType`

com_class_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: COM_Class_ID
Dictionary key name: com_class_id

com_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: COM_Data
Dictionary key name: com_data

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IExecActionType

exec_arguments

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Exec.Arguments

Dictionary key name: exec_arguments

exec_program_hashes

Type: cybox.common.hashes.HashList

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Hashes

Dictionary key name: exec_program_hashes

exec_program_path

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Path

Dictionary key name: exec_program_path

exec_working_directory

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Exec_Working_Directory

Dictionary key name: exec_working_directory

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IShowMessageActionType

show_message_body

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Body

Dictionary key name: show_message_body

show_message_title

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Title

Dictionary key name: show_message_title

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionType

action_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Action_ID
Dictionary key name: action_id

action_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Action_Type
Dictionary key name: action_type

icomhandleraction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction`
XML Binding class name: IComHandlerAction
Dictionary key name: icomhandleraction

iemailaction

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
XML Binding class name: IEmailAction
Dictionary key name: iemailaction

iexecaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`
XML Binding class name: IExecAction
Dictionary key name: iexecaction

ishowmessageaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`
XML Binding class name: ISHOWMESSAGEACTION
Dictionary key name: ishowmessageaction

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerType`

trigger_begin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Begin`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_begin`

trigger_delay

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Delay`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_delay`

trigger_end

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_End`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_end`

trigger_frequency

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Frequency`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_frequency`

trigger_max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Max_Run_Time`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_max_run_time`

trigger_session_change_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Session_Change_Type`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_session_change_type`

trigger_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Type`
Dictionary key name: `trigger_type`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.WindowsTaskObjectType`

account_logon_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Account_Logon_Type
Dictionary key name: account_logon_type

account_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Account_Name
Dictionary key name: account_name

account_run_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Account_Run_Level
Dictionary key name: account_run_level

action_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList`
XML Binding class name: Action_List
Dictionary key name: action_list

application_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Application_Name
Dictionary key name: application_name

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comment
Dictionary key name: comment

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Date
Dictionary key name: creation_date

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Creator
Dictionary key name: creator

exit_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Exit_Code
Dictionary key name: exit_code

flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Max_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: max_run_time

most_recent_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Most_Recent_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: most_recent_run_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

next_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Next_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: next_run_time

parameters

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Parameters
Dictionary key name: parameters

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

trigger_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList`
XML Binding class name: Trigger_List
Dictionary key name: trigger_list

work_item_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Work_Item_Data
Dictionary key name: work_item_data

working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Working_Directory
Dictionary key name: working_directory

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_thread_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_thread_object.WindowsThreadObjectType`

context

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Context
Dictionary key name: context

creation_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Flags
Dictionary key name: creation_flags

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

parameter_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Parameter_Address

Dictionary key name: parameter_address

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

running_status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Running_Status

Dictionary key name: running_status

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

stack_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Stack_Size

Dictionary key name: stack_size

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Start_Address

Dictionary key name: start_address

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Thread_ID

Dictionary key name: thread_id

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_user_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup`

Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsGroupType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList (*args)`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilege`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsPrivilegeType`

user_right

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User_Right

Dictionary key name: user_right

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList (*args)`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType`

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsUserAccountObjectType`

group_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList`

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

privilege_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList`
XML Binding class name: `Privilege_List`
Dictionary key name: `privilege_list`

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_ID`
Dictionary key name: `security_id`

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Security_Type`
Dictionary key name: `security_type`

Version: 2.1.0.11

`cybox.objects.win_volume_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`
Bases: `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeObjectType`

attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList`
XML Binding class name: `Attributes_List`
Dictionary key name: `attributes_list`

drive_Type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Drive_Type`
Dictionary key name: `drive_type`

drive_letter

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Drive_Letter`
Dictionary key name: `drive_letter`

class `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList(*args)`
Bases: `cybox.EntityList`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesListType`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object module

class cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.**WinWaitableTimer**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_waitable_timer_object.WindowsWaitableTimerObjectType

name

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

security_attributes

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

type_

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object module

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**RSA PublicKey**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKeyType

exponent

Type: cybox.common.properties.Integer

XML Binding class name: Exponent

Dictionary key name: exponent

modulus

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Modulus

Dictionary key name: modulus

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**SubjectPublicKey**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyType

public_key_algorithm

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Public_Key_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: public_key_algorithm

rsa_public_key

Type: cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey
XML Binding class name: RSA_Public_Key
Dictionary key name: rsa_public_key

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**Validity**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.ValidityType

not_after

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Not_After
Dictionary key name: not_after

not_before

Type: cybox.common.properties.DateTime
XML Binding class name: Not_Before
Dictionary key name: not_before

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**X509Cert**
Bases: cybox.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateContentsType

issuer

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Issuer

Dictionary key name: issuer

non_standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`

XML Binding class name: Non_Standard_Extensions

Dictionary key name: non_standard_extensions

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Serial_Number

Dictionary key name: serial_number

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`

XML Binding class name: Standard_Extensions

Dictionary key name: standard_extensions

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Subject

Dictionary key name: subject

subject_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`

XML Binding class name: Subject_Public_Key

Dictionary key name: subject_public_key

validity

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

XML Binding class name: Validity

Dictionary key name: validity

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateObjectType`

certificate

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`

XML Binding class name: Certificate

Dictionary key name: certificate

certificate_signature

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`

XML Binding class name: Certificate_Signature

Dictionary key name: certificate_signature

raw_certificate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Certificate

Dictionary key name: raw_certificate

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignatureType`

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionsType`

netscape_certificate_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Netscape_Certificate_Type`
Dictionary key name: `netscape_certificate_type`

netscape_comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Netscape_Comment`
Dictionary key name: `netscape_comment`

old_authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Old_Authority_Key_Identifier`
Dictionary key name: `old_authority_key_identifier`

old_primary_key_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Old_Primary_Key_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `old_primary_key_attributes`

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`
Bases: `cybox.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509V3ExtensionsType`

authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Authority_Key_Identifier`
Dictionary key name: `authority_key_identifier`

basic_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Basic_Constraints`
Dictionary key name: `basic_constraints`

certificate_policies

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Certificate_Policies`
Dictionary key name: `certificate_policies`

crl_distribution_points

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `CRL_Distribution_Points`

Dictionary key name: crl_distribution_points

extended_key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Extended_Key_Usage

Dictionary key name: extended_key_usage

inhibit_any_policy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Inhibit_Any_Policy

Dictionary key name: inhibit_any_policy

issuer_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Issuer_Alternative_Name

Dictionary key name: issuer_alternative_name

key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key_Usage

Dictionary key name: key_usage

name_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name_Constraints

Dictionary key name: name_constraints

policy_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Policy_Constraints

Dictionary key name: policy_constraints

policy_mappings

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Policy_Mappings

Dictionary key name: policy_mappings

private_key_usage_period

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

XML Binding class name: Private_Key_Usage_Period

Dictionary key name: private_key_usage_period

subject_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Subject_Alternative_Name`
Dictionary key name: `subject_alternative_name`

subject_directory_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Subject_Directory_Attributes`
Dictionary key name: `subject_directory_attributes`

subject_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Subject_Key_Identifier`
Dictionary key name: `subject_key_identifier`

3.1.4 Utility Classes and Functions

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.autoentity module

`cybox.utils.autoentity.make_class_ref(cls)`
`cybox.utils.autoentity.setup(app)`

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.caches module

`exception cybox.utils.caches.CacheMiss`

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Item was not found in a cache.

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()`

Clear the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_count()`

Get the number of items in the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_get(id_)`

Retrieve a value from the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_put(value, id_=None)`

Save a value in the global cache

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.idgen module Methods for generating IDs for Objects and Observables

exception cybox.utils.idgen.**InvalidMethodError** (*method*)

Bases: exceptions.ValueError

cybox.utils.idgen.**set_id_namespace** (*namespace*)

Set the namespace for the module-level ID Generator

cybox.utils.idgen.**set_id_method** (*method*)

Set the method for the module-level ID Generator

cybox.utils.idgen.**create_id** (*prefix=None*)

Create an ID using the module-level ID Generator

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.nsparser module

exception cybox.utils.nsparser.**UnknownObjectType**

Bases: exceptions.Exception

Module contents

Common utility methods

cybox.utils.**denormalize_from_xml** (*value, delimiter*)

cybox.utils.**get_class_for_object_type** (*object_type*)

cybox.utils.**is_sequence** (*item*)

Returns True if *value* is a sequence type (e.g., list, or tuple). String types will return False.

cybox.utils.**normalize_to_xml** (*value, delimiter*)

cybox.utils.**unwrap_cdata** (*value*)

Remove CDATA wrapping from *value* if present

cybox.utils.**wrap_cdata** (*value*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.autoentity module

cybox.utils.autoentity.**make_class_ref** (*cls*)

cybox.utils.autoentity.**setup** (*app*)

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.caches module

exception cybox.utils.caches.**CacheMiss**

Bases: exceptions.Exception

Item was not found in a cache.

cybox.utils.caches.**cache_clear** ()

Clear the global cache

cybox.utils.caches.**cache_count** ()

Get the number of items in the global cache

```
cybox.utils.caches.cache_get (id_)
    Retrieve a value from the global cache

cybox.utils.caches.cache_put (value, id_=None)
    Save a value in the global cache
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.idgen module

Methods for generating IDs for Objects and Observables

```
exception cybox.utils.idgen.InvalidMethodError (method)
    Bases: exceptions.ValueError
```

```
cybox.utils.idgen.set_id_namespace (namespace)
    Set the namespace for the module-level ID Generator
```

```
cybox.utils.idgen.set_id_method (method)
    Set the method for the module-level ID Generator
```

```
cybox.utils.idgen.create_id (prefix=None)
    Create an ID using the module-level ID Generator
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.utils.nsparser module

```
exception cybox.utils.nsparser.UnknownObjectType
    Bases: exceptions.Exception
```

3.1.5 CybOX Helper module

Version: 2.1.0.11

cybox.helper module

CybOX Common Indicator API

An api for creating observables for common indicators: ipv4 addresses, domain names, file hashes, and urls.

```
cybox.helper.create_domain_name_observable (domain_name)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing a domain name.
```

```
cybox.helper.create_email_address_observable (email_address)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address
```

```
cybox.helper.create_file_hash_observable (fn, hash_value)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing a file hash.
```

```
cybox.helper.create_ipv4_list_observables (list_ipv4_addresses)
    Create a list of CybOX Observables, each representing an IPv4 address
```

```
cybox.helper.create_ipv4_observable (ipv4_address)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address
```

```
cybox.helper.create_url_observable (url)
```

Version: 2.1.0.11

3.2 API Coverage

The *python-cybox* APIs currently provide partial coverage of all CybOX-defined constructs. Development is ongoing toward the goal of providing full CybOX language support in the APIs. Until such time that full coverage is provided, an overview of which constructs are available in these APIs will be maintained below.

3.2.1 CybOX Features

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Composite Observable	Full	<code>cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition</code>
Event	Partial	<code>cybox.core.event.Event</code>
Object	Partial	<code>cybox.core.object.Object</code>
Observables	Partial	<code>cybox.core.observable.Observables</code>
Observable	Partial	<code>cybox.core.observable.Observable</code>
Relationships	Partial	

3.2.2 CybOX Objects

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.account_object.Account</code>
Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.address_object.Address</code>
API Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.api_object.API</code>
Archive File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile</code>
ARP Cache Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache</code>
Artifact Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact</code>
AS Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem</code>
Code Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.code_object.Code</code>
Custom Object	✗ None	
Device Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.device_object.Device</code>
Disk Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk</code>
Disk Partition Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition</code>
DNS Cache Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache</code>
DNS Query Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery</code>
DNS Record Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord</code>
Domain Name Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName</code>
Email Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage</code>
File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.file_object.File</code>
GUI Dialogbox Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox</code>
GUI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI</code>
GUI Window Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow</code>
HTTP Session Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession</code>
Hostname Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname</code>
Image File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile</code>
Library Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.library_object.Library</code>
Link Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.link_object.Link</code>
Linux Package Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage</code>
Memory Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory</code>
Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex</code>
Network Connection Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection</code>
Network Flow Object	✗ None	

Conti

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Network Packet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket</code>
Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry</code>
Network Route Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute</code>
Network Socket Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket</code>
Network Subnet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet</code>
PDF File Object	Partial	<code>cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile</code>
Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe</code>
Port Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.port_object.Port</code>
Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.process_object.Process</code>
Product Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.product_object.Product</code>
Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore</code>
SMS Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage</code>
Socket Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress</code>
System Object	Partial	<code>cybox.objects.system_object.System</code>
URI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.uri_object.URI</code>
URL History Object	✗ None	
Unix File Object	✗ None	
Unix Network Route Entry Object	✗ None	
Unix Pipe Object	✗ None	
Unix Process Object	✗ None	
Unix User Account Object	✗ None	
Unix Volume Object	✗ None	
User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount</code>
User Session Object	✗ None	
Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume</code>
Whois Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry</code>
Win Computer Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount</code>
Win Critical Section Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection</code>
Win Driver Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver</code>
Win Event Log Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog</code>
Win Event Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent</code>
Win Executable File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile</code>
Win File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile</code>
Win Filemapping Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping</code>
Win Handle Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle</code>
Win Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook</code>
Win Kernel Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook</code>
Win Kernel Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel</code>
Win Mailslot Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot</code>
Win Memory Page Region Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion</code>
Win Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex</code>
Win Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry</code>
Win Network Share Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare</code>
Win Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe</code>
Win Prefetch Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch</code>
Win Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess</code>
Win Registry Key Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey</code>
Win Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore</code>
Win Service Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService</code>
Win System Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem</code>
Win System Restore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore</code>

Continued

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Win Task Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask</code>
Win Thread Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread</code>
Win User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser</code>
Win Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume</code>
Win Waitable Timer Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer</code>
X509 Certificate Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate</code>

3.2.3 CybOX Vocabularies

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
ActionArgumentNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName</code>
ActionNameVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ActionNameVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName</code>
ActionObjectAssociationTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.AssociationType</code>
ActionRelationshipTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None	
ActionTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType</code>
CharacterEncodingVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding</code>
EventTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.0.1</i>)	
EventTypeVocab-1.0.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.EventType</code>
HashNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.HashName</code>
InformationSourceTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType</code>
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship</code>
ObjectStateVocab-1.0	✗ None	
ToolTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ToolTypeVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType</code>

Indices and tables

- *genindex*
- *modindex*
- *search*

C

cybox.common, 15
cybox.common.attribute_groups, 33
cybox.common.bbyterun, 33
cybox.common.contributor, 34
cybox.common.data_segment, 35
cybox.common.daterange, 36
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision, 37
cybox.common.digitalsignature, 37
cybox.common.environment_variable, 38
cybox.common.extracted_features, 39
cybox.common.extracted_string, 40
cybox.common.hashes, 41
cybox.common.measureresource, 42
cybox.common.object_properties, 44
cybox.common.platform_specification, 45
cybox.common.structured_text, 47
cybox.common.time, 47
cybox.common.tools, 48
cybox.common.vocab, 48
cybox.core, 51
cybox.core.action, 59
cybox.core.action_reference, 62
cybox.core.associated_object, 62
cybox.core.event, 63
cybox.core.frequency, 64
cybox.core.object, 64
cybox.core.observable, 66
cybox.helper, 482
cybox.objects, 272
cybox.objects.account_object, 272
cybox.objects.address_object, 275
cybox.objects.api_object, 276
cybox.objects.archive_file_object, 276
cybox.objects.arp_cache_object, 278
cybox.objects.artifact_object, 279
cybox.objects.as_object, 281
cybox.objects.code_object, 282
cybox.objects.device_object, 284
cybox.objects.disk_object, 285

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object, 286
cybox.objects.dns_cache_object, 287
cybox.objects.dns_query_object, 288
cybox.objects.dns_record_object, 290
cybox.objects.domain_name_object, 291
cybox.objects.email_message_object, 292
cybox.objects.file_object, 297
cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object, 303
cybox.objects.gui_object, 303
cybox.objects.gui_window_object, 304
cybox.objects.hostname_object, 304
cybox.objects.http_session_object, 305
cybox.objects.image_file_object, 318
cybox.objects.library_object, 319
cybox.objects.link_object, 320
cybox.objects.linux_package_object, 320
cybox.objects.memory_object, 322
cybox.objects.mutex_object, 323
cybox.objects.network_connection_object, 324
cybox.objects.network_packet_object, 326
cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object, 366
cybox.objects.network_route_object, 368
cybox.objects.network_socket_object, 369
cybox.objects.network_subnet_object, 373
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object, 374
cybox.objects.pipe_object, 379
cybox.objects.port_object, 379
cybox.objects.process_object, 380
cybox.objects.product_object, 383
cybox.objects.semaphore_object, 384
cybox.objects.sms_message_object, 385
cybox.objects.socket_address_object, 386
cybox.objects.system_object, 386
cybox.objects.uri_object, 392
cybox.objects.user_account_object, 392
cybox.objects.volume_object, 394
cybox.objects.whois_object, 395
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object, 401

```
cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object,  
    403  
cybox.objects.win_driver_object, 404  
cybox.objects.win_event_log_object, 409  
cybox.objects.win_event_object, 412  
cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object,  
    412  
cybox.objects.win_file_object, 434  
cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object,  
    437  
cybox.objects.win_handle_object, 438  
cybox.objects.win_hook_object, 439  
cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object,  
    440  
cybox.objects.win_kernel_object, 441  
cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object, 443  
cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object,  
    444  
cybox.objects.win_mutex_object, 446  
cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object,  
    446  
cybox.objects.win_network_share_object,  
    447  
cybox.objects.win_pipe_object, 448  
cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object, 450  
cybox.objects.win_process_object, 451  
cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object,  
    455  
cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object, 457  
cybox.objects.win_service_object, 457  
cybox.objects.win_system_object, 459  
cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object,  
    462  
cybox.objects.win_task_object, 464  
cybox.objects.win_thread_object, 470  
cybox.objects.win_user_object, 471  
cybox.objects.win_volume_object, 473  
cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object,  
    474  
cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object,  
    474  
cybox.utils, 481  
cybox.utils.autoentity, 481  
cybox.utils.caches, 481  
cybox.utils.idgen, 482  
cybox.utils.nsparser, 482
```

A

attribute), 243, 450
aa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts accessed_file_list (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 170, 377 attribute), 243, 450
abbreviation (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag accessed_time (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 298 attribute), 252, 460
accept (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields AccessedDirectoryList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 242, 450 attribute), 100, 306
accept_charset (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields AccessedFileList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 242, 450 attribute), 100, 306
accept_datetime (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields Account (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 67, 272 attribute), 100, 306 account_logon_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260, 468
accept_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields account_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 100, 307 attribute), 260, 468
accept_language (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields account_run_level (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 100, 307 attribute), 260, 468
accept_ranges (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields account_run_level (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 106, 312 attribute), 260, 468
access_all (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare ack (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 240, 447 attribute), 156, 362
access_atrib (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare ack (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 240, 447 attribute), 156, 363
access_control_allow_origin (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields acl_change_sid (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 106, 312 attribute), 254, 462
access_create (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare acl_change_username (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 240, 447 attribute), 255, 462
access_delete (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare action (class in cybox.core.action), 51, 59 attribute), 240, 447 action_aliases (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51, 59
access_exec (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare action_arguments (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 240, 447 attribute), 51, 59
access_mask (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle action_id (cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference attribute), 231, 438 attribute), 54, 62
access_perm (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare action_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 240, 447 attribute), 258, 466
access_read (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare action_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 240, 448 attribute), 260, 468
access_write (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare action_status (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 240, 448 attribute), 51, 59
accessed_directory_list (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch action_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 53, 61
ActionAliases (class in cybox.core.action), 53, 61
ActionArgument (class in cybox.core.action), 53, 61

ActionArgumentName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 48
ActionArguments (class in cybox.core.action), 53, 61
ActionName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
ActionObjectAssociationType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
ActionReference (class in cybox.core.action_reference), 54, 62
ActionRelationship (class in cybox.core.action), 53, 61
ActionRelationships (class in cybox.core.action), 53, 61
ActionRelationshipType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
Actions (class in cybox.core.action), 54, 62
actions (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63
ActionType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
actual_available_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 187, 394
actual_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 230, 437
adapter (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 181, 388
add() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 58, 66
add() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 58, 67
add_external_class() (in module cybox.core.object), 57, 65
add_hash() (cybox.objects.file_object.File method), 92, 298
add_keyword() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 58, 66
add_related() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 26, 44
add_related() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 57, 65
additional_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 82, 288
addr_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 146, 353
Address (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 69, 275
address (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 22, 40
address (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 70, 276
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 395
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 192, 399
address (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 196, 403
address_class (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290
address_family (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 163, 369
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 125, 331
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 125, 331
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply attribute), 125, 331
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 128, 335
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest attribute), 125, 331
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 335
address_of_entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 217, 424
address_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 133, 340
address_value (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 69, 275
age (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 106, 312
allocation_base_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 237, 444
allocation_protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 237, 444
answer_resource_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 82, 288
AnyURI (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 45
API (class in cybox.objects.api_object), 70, 276
application_file_name (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 243, 451
application_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 468
architecture (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 114, 321
architecture (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 208, 415
archive_format (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 71, 277
ArchiveFile (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 71, 277
ArchiveFile (class in cybox.objects.archive_file_object), 71, 276
NetworkSocketList (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 174, 381

argument_name (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 53, 61	292
argument_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 234, 442	Attachments (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 86, 292
argument_value (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 53, 61	attachments (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 89, 295
ArgumentList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 173, 380	attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 266, 473
ARP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 119, 326	Authentication (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 68, 273
arp_cache_entry (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache attribute), 75, 278	authentication (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 67, 273
arp_rarp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 144, 351	authentication_data (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 68, 274
ARPCache (class in cybox.objects.arp_cache_object), 75, 278	Authentication_Data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 120, 327
ARPCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.arp_cache_object), 76, 278	authentication_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 121, 328
Artifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 72, 279	authentication_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader attribute), 141, 347
AS (in module cybox.objects.as_object), 75, 281	authentication_token_protection_mechanism (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 68, 274
ascii85decode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 170, 377	authentication_type (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 68, 274
asciihexdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 170, 377	AuthenticationHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 120, 327
aslr_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 453	author (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 167, 374
associated_objects (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51, 59	authority_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 478
AssociatedObject (class in cybox.core.associated_object), 54, 62	authority_resource_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 82, 288
AssociatedObjects (class in cybox.core.action), 54, 62	authorization (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField attribute), 101, 307
attached_device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	AutonomousSystem (class in cybox.objects.as_object), 75, 281
attached_device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	available_physical_memory (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 183, 390
attached_to_device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	B
attached_to_device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	backup_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255, 462
attached_to_driver_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	Base64Binary (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 45
attached_to_driver_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404	
AttachmentReference (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 86,	

Base64Encoding (class in `cybox.objects.artifact_object`), 72, 279
base_address (`cybox.objects.library_object.Library` attribute), 113, 319
base_of_code (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader` attribute), 217, 424
base_of_data (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader` attribute), 217, 424
base_relocation_table (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory` attribute), 208, 415
BaseProperty (class in `cybox.common.properties`), 28, 45
basic_constraints (`cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions` attribute), 271, 478
bcc (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader` attribute), 86, 292
beyond_scope (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPHeader` attribute), 133, 340
bios_date (`cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo` attribute), 180, 387
bios_info (`cybox.objects.system_object.System` attribute), 183, 390
bios_manufacturer (`cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo` attribute), 180, 387
bios_release_date (`cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo` attribute), 180, 387
bios_serial_number (`cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo` attribute), 180, 387
bios_version (`cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo` attribute), 180, 387
BIOSInfo (class in `cybox.objects.system_object`), 180, 386
bitmask (`cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation` attribute), 195, 402
bitness (`cybox.objects.system_object.OS` attribute), 182, 389
bits_per_character (`cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage` attribute), 178, 385
bits_per_pixel (`cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile` attribute), 112, 318
blob (`cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog` attribute), 202, 409
block_type (`cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory` attribute), 116, 322
block_type (`cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion` attribute), 237, 444
body (`cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage` attribute), 178, 385
bound (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction` attribute), 216, 423
bound_import (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory` attribute), 208, 415
boundary (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader` attribute), 86, 292
box_caption (`cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox` attribute), 97, 303
build_number (`cybox.objects.system_object.OS` attribute), 182, 389
by (code object), 90, 296
ByteRun (class in `cybox.common.bbyterun`), 16, 33
byte_order (`cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment` attribute), 18, 35
bytelist (attribute), 74, 281
byte_run_data (`cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun` attribute), 16, 33
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.file_object.File` attribute), 92, 298
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue` attribute), 247, 455
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey` attribute), 248, 456
byte_string_value (`cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString` attribute), 23, 40
ByteRun (class in `cybox.common.bbyterun`), 16, 33
ByteRuns (class in `cybox.common.bbyterun`), 16, 34
bytes_per_sector (`cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume` attribute), 187, 394
Bz2Compression (class in `cybox.objects.artifact_object`), 72, 279

C

cache_clear() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 480, 481
cache_control (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField` attribute), 101, 307
cache_control (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField` attribute), 106, 312
cache_count() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 480, 481
cache_get() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 480, 482
cache_put() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 480, 482
CacheMiss, 480, 481
category (`cybox.objects.address_object.Address` attribute), 114, 321
category (`cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage` attribute), 114, 321
category (`cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog` attribute), 202, 410
category_num (`cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog` attribute), 203, 410

cc (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 86, 292
 ccittfaxdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 377
 certificate (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269, 477
 certificate_issuer (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 20, 38
 certificate_policies (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 478
 certificate_signature (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269, 477
 certificate_subject (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 20, 38
 certificate_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 208, 415
 change_event (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255, 462
 changelog_entry_flags (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestoreLine attribute), 255, 462
 changelog_entry_sequence_number (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255, 462
 changelog_entry_type (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestores attribute), 255, 463
 CharacterEncoding (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
 characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 213, 420
 characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 222, 430
 checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 122, 329
 checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 138, 344
 checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 363
 checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 159, 365
 checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionHeader attribute), 217, 424
 child_pid_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 381
 ChildPIDList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 173, 380
 class_ (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 24, 42
 class_ (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 140, 346
 clr_runtime_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 208, 415
 code (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 76, 282
 code_language (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 76, 282
 code_segment (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 76, 282
 code_segment_xor (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 282
 CodeSegmentXOR (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 78, 283
 CodeSnippets (class in cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 21, 39
 com_class_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 257, 464
 com_data (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 257, 464
 comm_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationAttribute), 257, 464
 comment (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 71, 277
 comment (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 468
 comment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResources attribute), 224, 431
 communication_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 125, 332
 companyname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResources attribute), 224, 431
 compiler_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 210, 417
 compiler_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 210, 417
 Compression (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 73, 279
 compression_algorithm (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 112, 318
 compression_comment (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 298
 compression_method (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 298
 compression_version (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 298
 computer (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 195, 402
 connection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 101, 307

connection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 106, 313
contact_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
contact_info (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397
contact_type (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
contacts (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 192, 399
content_disposition (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 106, 313
content_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_language (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 101, 307
content_length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_location (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_md5 (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 101, 307
content_md5 (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_range (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
content_type (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 86, 292
content_type (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 101, 307
content_type (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 107, 313
context (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51, 59
context (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 470
contribution_location (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 34
Contributor (class in cybox.common.contributor), 17, 34
contributors (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 42
cookie (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField~~HeaderField~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
attribute), 101, 308
copy_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 140, 346
correlation_activity_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
correlation_related_activity_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
~~create_headline_fields~~.name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
create_email_address_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
create_file_hash_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
create_id() (in module cybox.utils.idgen), 481, 482
create_ipv4_list_observables() (in module cybox.helper), 482
create_ipv4_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
create_url_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 482
disk_partition (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 80, 286
win_system_restore (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255, 463
file (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 298
account (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 67, 273
WhoisEntry (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397
WinTask (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 468
WinThread (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 470
NetworkConnection (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnecti attribute), 118, 324
Process (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 381
Volume (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 187, 394
WinThread (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 470
PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 167, 374
PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 168, 374
WinTask (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 468
WinRegistryKey (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248, 456
X509V3Extensions (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 478
RouterAdvertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 152, 359
Semaphore (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 177, 384
ImageInfo (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 174, 380
WinNetworkShare (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 240, 448
ObjectProperties (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 26, 44

CustomProperties (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 26, 44
cwr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 362
cybox.common (module), 15
cybox.common.attribute_groups (module), 15, 33
cybox.common.byerun (module), 16, 33
cybox.common.contributor (module), 17, 34
cybox.common.data_segment (module), 18, 35
cybox.common.daterange (module), 19, 36
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision (module), 19, 37
cybox.common.digitalsignature (module), 20, 37
cybox.common.environment_variable (module), 21, 38
cybox.common.extracted_features (module), 21, 39
cybox.common.extracted_string (module), 22, 40
cybox.common.hashes (module), 24, 41
cybox.common.measureresource (module), 24, 42
cybox.common.object_properties (module), 26, 44
cybox.common.platform_specification (module), 27, 45
cybox.common.structured_text (module), 29, 47
cybox.common.time (module), 30, 47
cybox.common.tools (module), 30, 48
cybox.common.vocabs (module), 31, 48
cybox.core (module), 51
cybox.core.action (module), 51, 59
cybox.core.action_reference (module), 54, 62
cybox.core.associated_object (module), 54, 62
cybox.core.event (module), 55, 63
cybox.core.frequency (module), 56, 64
cybox.core.object (module), 56, 64
cybox.core.observable (module), 58, 66
cybox.helper (module), 482
cybox.objects (module), 272
cybox.objects.account_object (module), 67, 272
cybox.objects.address_object (module), 69, 275
cybox.objects.api_object (module), 70, 276
cybox.objects.archive_file_object (module), 71, 276
cybox.objects.arp_cache_object (module), 75, 278
cybox.objects.artifact_object (module), 72, 279
cybox.objects.as_object (module), 75, 281
cybox.objects.code_object (module), 76, 282
cybox.objects.device_object (module), 78, 284
cybox.objects.disk_object (module), 79, 285
cybox.objects.disk_partition_object (module), 80, 286
cybox.objects.dns_cache_object (module), 81, 287
cybox.objects.dns_query_object (module), 82, 288
cybox.objects.dns_record_object (module), 84, 290
cybox.objects.domain_name_object (module), 85, 291
cybox.objects.email_message_object (module), 86, 292
cybox.objects.file_object (module), 91, 297
cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object (module), 97, 303
cybox.objects.gui_object (module), 97, 303
cybox.objects.gui_window_object (module), 98, 304
cybox.objects.hostname_object (module), 98, 304
cybox.objects.http_session_object (module), 99, 305
cybox.objects.image_file_object (module), 112, 318
cybox.objects.library_object (module), 113, 319
cybox.objects.link_object (module), 114, 320
cybox.objects.linux_package_object (module), 114, 320
cybox.objects.memory_object (module), 116, 322
cybox.objects.mutex_object (module), 117, 323
cybox.objects.network_connection_object (module), 117, 324
cybox.objects.network_packet_object (module), 119, 326
cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object (module), 159, 366
cybox.objects.network_route_object (module), 161, 368
cybox.objects.network_socket_object (module), 163, 369
cybox.objects.network_subnet_object (module), 166, 373
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object (module), 167, 374
cybox.objects.pipe_object (module), 172, 379
cybox.objects.port_object (module), 173, 379
cybox.objects.process_object (module), 173, 380
cybox.objects.product_object (module), 176, 383
cybox.objects.semaphore_object (module), 177, 384
cybox.objects.sms_message_object (module), 178, 385
cybox.objects.socket_address_object (module), 178, 386
cybox.objects.system_object (module), 180, 386
cybox.objects.uri_object (module), 185, 392
cybox.objects.user_account_object (module), 185, 392
cybox.objects.volume_object (module), 187, 394
cybox.objects.whois_object (module), 188, 395
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object (module), 194, 401
cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object (module), 196, 403
cybox.objects.win_driver_object (module), 197, 404
cybox.objects.win_event_log_object (module), 202, 409
cybox.objects.win_event_object (module), 205, 412
cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object (module), 205, 412
cybox.objects.win_file_object (module), 227, 434
cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object (module), 230, 437
cybox.objects.win_handle_object (module), 231, 438
cybox.objects.win_hook_object (module), 232, 439
cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object (module), 235, 440
cybox.objects.win_kernel_object (module), 233, 441
cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object (module), 236, 443
cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object (module), 237, 444
cybox.objects.win_mutex_object (module), 239, 446
cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object (module), 239, 446
cybox.objects.win_network_share_object (module), 240, 447
cybox.objects.win_pipe_object (module), 241, 448

cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object (module), 242, 450
cybox.objects.win_process_object (module), 244, 451
cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object (module), 247, 455
cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object (module), 252, 457
cybox.objects.win_service_object (module), 249, 457
cybox.objects.win_system_object (module), 252, 459
cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object (module), 254, 462
cybox.objects.win_task_object (module), 257, 464
cybox.objects.win_thread_object (module), 263, 470
cybox.objects.win_user_object (module), 264, 471
cybox.objects.win_volume_object (module), 265, 473
cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object (module), 266, 474
cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object (module), 267, 474
cybox.utils (module), 481
cybox.utils.autoentity (module), 480, 481
cybox.utils.caches (module), 480, 481
cybox.utils.idgen (module), 481, 482
cybox.utils.nsparser (module), 481, 482

D

data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet attribute), 140, 347
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 143, 349
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 155, 362
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 159, 365
data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428
data (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 248, 455
data_directory (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217, 424
data_format (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 18, 35
data_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFile attribute), 222, 429
data_length (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290
data_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 363
data_segment (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 18, 35
data_size (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 18, 35
DataDirectory (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 208, 415
DataSegment (class in cybox.common.data_segment), 18, 35
DataSize (class in cybox.common.data_segment), 19, 36
datatype (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 248, 455
Date (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
date (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 34
date (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 101, 308
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 107, 314
date (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 183, 390
date_ran (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 82, 288
DateRange (class in cybox.common.daterange), 19, 36
DateTime (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
DateTimeWithPrecision (class in cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 19, 37
DateWithPrecision (class in cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 20, 37
dctdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 377
debug (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 208, 415
decryption_key (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 71, 277
decryption_key (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 92, 299
default_time_out (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 241, 449
delay_import_descriptor (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 208, 415
delay_load (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 215, 422
delegation (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos attribute), 194, 401
denormalize_from_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 481
dep_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 453
depth (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode attribute), 91, 297
description (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 42
description (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51, 59
description (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63
description (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 67, 273
description (cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism attribute), 69, 274

description (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 70, 276
description (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 282
description (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 78, 284
description (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290
description (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
description (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 368
description (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 167, 373
description (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 181, 388
description_list (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 457
dest_ip4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 138, 344
dest_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 141, 348
dest_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 363
destination (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 252, 460
destination_address (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 366
destination_host_unknown (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 125, 332
destination_host_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 125, 332
destination_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 122, 329
destination_network_unknown (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 332
destination_network_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 332
destination_options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 141, 347
destination_port_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 332
destination_protocol_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 226, 433
attribute), 126, 332
destination_socket_address (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 118, 324
destination_tcp_state (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 118, 325
destination_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 127, 334
destination_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 134, 341
DestinationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 121, 327
destport (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 159, 365
Header_entrypoint_signatures (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
Device (class in cybox.objects.device_object), 78, 284
device_name (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 80, 286
device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 197, 404
device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 198, 405
device_object_list (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405
device_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299
device_object (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 187, 394
device_type (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 78, 284
deviceitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume attribute), 243, 450
DeviceObjectList (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object), 197, 404
DeviceObjectStruct (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object), 197, 404
dhcpc_lease_expires (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 181, 388
dhcpc_lease_obtained (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 181, 388
box.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface (attribute), 181, 388
dhcps_server_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 181, 388
DHCPs_reachable (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 180, 387
digital_signature (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutable attribute), 226, 433

digital_signature_hooked (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440

digital_signature_hooking (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440

digital_signatures (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283

digital_signatures (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

DigitalSignature (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 20, 37

DigitalSignatureList (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 21, 38

disabled (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 67, 273

discovery_method (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51, 59

discovery_method (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283

Disk (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 79, 285

disk_name (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 79, 285

disk_size (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 79, 285

DiskPartition (class in cybox.objects.disk_partition_object), 80, 286

display_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

dll_characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217, 424

dns_cache_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 81, 287

dns_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 82, 288

dns_query (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connection attribute), 118, 324

DNSCache (class in cybox.objects.dns_cache_object), 81, 287

DNSCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.dns_cache_object), 82, 287

DNSQuery (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 82, 288

DNSQuestion (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 83, 289

DNSRecord (class in cybox.objects.dns_record_object), 84, 290

DNSResourceRecords (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 83, 289

dnssec (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397

dnt (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 102, 308

do_not_fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags attribute), 137, 344

do_not_recogn_action (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 142, 349

document_information_dictionary (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 169, 376

domain (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 68, 273

domain (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 163, 370

domain (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 253, 460

domain_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397

domain_name (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290

domain_name (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField attribute), 112, 318

domain_name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397

DomainName (class in cybox.objects.domain_name_object), 85, 291

DomainSpecificObjectProperties (class in cybox.core.object), 56, 64

dos_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 214, 421

DOSHeader (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 205, 412

double (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46

drive (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

drive_letter (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 266, 473

drive_Type (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 266, 473

driver_init (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405

driver_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405

driver_object_address (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405

driver_start_io (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405

driver_unload (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198, 405

dscp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 138, 345

download (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46

dwfillattribute (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244, 452

dwflags (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244, 452
 dwx (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244, 452
 dwxcountchars (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452
 dwxsize (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452
 dwy (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452
 dwycountchars (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452
 dwysize (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452

E

e_cblp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 205, 412
 e_cp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 205, 413
 e_cparhdr (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_crlc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_cs (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_csum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_ip (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_lfanew (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_lfarlc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 413
 e_maxalloc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206, 414
 e_mallocl (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 e_oemid (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 e_oeminfo (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 e_ovro (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 e_sp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 e_ss (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
 ece (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 362
 echo_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 335

echo_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 135, 342
 echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 335
 echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 135, 342
 ecn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 138, 345

edition (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 176, 383
 fid (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410

email (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 34
 email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
 email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 399

email_server (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 89, 295

EmailAddress (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 70, 275

EmailHeader (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 292

EmailMessage (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 294

EmailRecipients (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 295

encapsulating_security_payload (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 141, 347

EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 121, 328

Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 73, 279

Encoding (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 23, 40

encoding (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 385

keyword_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 377

encrypted (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 169, 376

Encryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 73, 280

encryption_algorithm (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 72, 277

encryption_algorithm (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

end_date (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 19, 36
end_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 30, 47
english_translation (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 23, 40
Entropy (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 210, 417
entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 214, 421
entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 222, 429
entry_point (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportFunction attribute), 212, 419
entry_type (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290
EntryPointSignature (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 91, 297
EntryPointSignatureList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 91, 298
environment_variable_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 381
environment_variable_list (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 182, 389
EnvironmentVariable (class in cybox.common.environment_variable), 21, 38
EnvironmentVariableList (class in cybox.common.environment_variable), 21, 38
ep_jump_codes (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
EPJumpCode (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 91, 297
epoch (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
erroneous_header_field (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 137, 343
error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 130, 336
error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 136, 342
error_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 127, 334
errors_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
etag (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 107, 314
ethernet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface attribute), 151, 357
ethernet_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface attribute), 123, 329
EthernetHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 122, 329
EthernetInterface (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123, 329
Event (class in cybox.core.event), 55, 63
event (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63
EventType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 31, 49
evr (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
exec_arguments (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 257, 465
exec_program_hashes (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 257, 465
exec_program_path (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 257, 465
exec_working_directory (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 257, 465
execution_process_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
execution_thread_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
exit_code (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 468
expect (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 102, 308
expiration_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397
expires (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 314
exponent (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 267, 474
export_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
exported_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 212, 419
exports (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433
exports_time_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 212, 419

ext_headers (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 143, 349

extended_key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 479

extracted_features (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283

extracted_features (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

extracted_features (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 113, 319

extracted_features (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 322

extracted_features (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 382

extracted_features (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region attribute), 237, 444

ExtractedFeatures (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 21, 39

ExtractedString (class in cybox.common.extracted_string), 22, 40

ExtractedStrings (class in cybox.common.extracted_string), 23, 41

extraneous_bytes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433

F

fax_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396

File (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 92, 298

file_alignment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 217, 425

file_attributes (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255, 463

file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

file_count (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 72, 277

file_extension (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

file_format (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

file_handle (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 230, 437

file_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 214, 422

file_name (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 299

file_name (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 174, 380

file_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImports attribute), 215, 422

file_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 93, 300

file_system_flag_list (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 394

file_system_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 16, 33

file_system_type (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395

FileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 95, 301

filedescription (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 224, 431

filename_accessed_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

filename_modified_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

FileObject_WinMemoryPageRegion (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

FilePath (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 95, 301

FilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 95, 301

FileSystemFlagList (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 187, 394

fileversion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 224, 431

fin (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 362

FOPTIONALHEADER (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 78, 284

first_eight_bytes (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 128, 334

first_run (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 243, 451

flags (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 84, 290

flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 138, 345

flags (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 469

flatedecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 377

Float (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46

flow_label (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 141, 348

for_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 90, 296

frag_reassembly_time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 131, 337

Fragment (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123,

329
fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment from_dict() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText
attribute), 123, 329 class method), 29, 47
fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader from_dict() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation static
attribute), 141, 347 method), 30, 48
fragment_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment from_dict() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString class
attribute), 123, 330 method), 32, 50
from_dict() (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship static
fragment_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader method), 53, 61
attribute), 123, 330 from_dict() (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject static method), 54, 62
fragment_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Header from_dict() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties
attribute), 138, 345 static method), 56, 65
fragment_reassem_time_exceeded (cy- from_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject static
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded() (cybox.core.object.Object static method), 57, 65
attribute), 137, 344
fragmentation_required (cy- from_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observable static
box.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired method), 57, 65
attribute), 124, 330 from_dict() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition static method), 58, 66
fragmentation_required (cy- from_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observable static
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationInterfaceAddress method), 58, 66
attribute), 126, 332 from_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observable static method), 58, 67
FragmentationRequired (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 124, 330 from_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact static
from_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression static method), 72, 279
FragmentHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123, 330 from_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding static method), 73, 279
free_space (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 79, 285 from_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption static method), 73, 280
Frequency (class in cybox.core.frequency), 56, 64 from_dict() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath static
frequency (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60 method), 95, 301
frequency (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63 from_list() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList
from_(cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader static method), 222, 429
attribute), 87, 293 from_obj() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize static
from_(cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine method), 19, 36
attribute), 90, 296 from_obj() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision
from_(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields method), 19, 36 class method), 20, 37
from_dict() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize from_obj() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision
static method), 19, 36 class method), 20, 37 from_obj() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision
from_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecisionWithPrecision method), 20, 37 class method), 20, 37 from_obj() (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable
from_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision static method), 21, 38
class method), 20, 37 from_obj() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
from_dict() (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable class method), 26, 44
static method), 21, 38 from_obj() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property static method), 27, 44
from_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties from_obj() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier
class method), 26, 44 static method), 27, 44 from_obj() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification
from_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property from_obj() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier
static method), 27, 44 static method), 27, 45 from_obj() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText
from_dict() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier static method), 27, 45
static method), 27, 45 from_obj() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation static
from_dict() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification class method), 29, 47
static method), 27, 45 from_obj() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation static
from_dict() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification static method), 30, 48

from_obj() (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString class method), 32, 50
 from_obj() (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship static method), 53, 61
 from_obj() (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject static method), 54, 62
 from_obj() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties static method), 56, 65
 from_obj() (cybox.core.object.Object static method), 57, 65
 from_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject static method), 57, 65
 from_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observable static method), 58, 66
 from_obj() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition static method), 58, 66
 from_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observables static method), 58, 67
 from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact static method), 72, 279
 from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression static method), 73, 279
 from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding static method), 73, 280
 from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption static method), 73, 280
 from_obj() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath static method), 95, 301
 full_control (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 229, 436
 full_name (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
 full_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedName attribute), 194, 401
 full_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
 fully_qualified_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 196, 402
 FullyQualifiedName (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 194, 401
 function_name (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 71, 276
 function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 212, 419
 function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 216, 423
 Functions (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 22, 39
 functions (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 22, 39
 fuzzy_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 24, 41

G

gateway_address (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRoute attribute), 160, 366
 generation_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
 get_class_for_object_type() (in module cybox.utils), 481
 get_object() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression static method), 73, 279
 get_object() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption static method), 73, 280
 get_properties() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 57, 65
 global_flag_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 253, 460
 global_ptr (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
 GlobalFlag (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 252, 459
 GlobalFlagList (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 253, 460
 Group (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 185, 392
 group_list (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
 group_list (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser attribute), 265, 472
 group_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458
 GroupsList (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 185, 392

H

handle (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75, 281
 handle (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 205, 412
 handle (cybox.objects.win_fiemapping_object.WinFiemapping attribute), 230, 437
 handle (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 232, 439
 handle (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 236, 443
 handle (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 239, 446
 handle (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 241, 449
 handle (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 252, 457

handle (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 470
handle_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 454
handle_list (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248, 456
hardware_addr_size (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 119, 326
hardware_addr_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 119, 326
Hash (class in cybox.common.hashes), 24, 41
hashes (cybox.common.bbyterun.Byterun attribute), 16, 33
hashes (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 23, 40
hashes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
hashes (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 322
hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 414
hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 213, 420
hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeader attribute), 215, 422
hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOPTIONS attribute), 218, 425
hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428
hashes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 227, 434
hashes (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WINMEMORYPAGEREGION attribute), 237, 444
HashList (class in cybox.common.hashes), 24, 42
HashName (class in cybox.common.vocab), 32, 49
header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 89, 295
header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 121, 327
header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouteHeader attribute), 154, 361
header_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 222, 429
header_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 345
headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433
height (cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI attribute), 97, 303
hexadecimal_value (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 252, 460
HexBinary (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
hint (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 216, 423
hive (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 456
HiveKey (class in cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object), 254, 462
home_directory (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
hook_description (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440
hooked (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 234, 442
hooked_function (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440
hooked_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440
hooking_address (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 235, 440
hooking_function_name (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 232, 439
hooking_module (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 232, 439
hooking_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 236, 440
hop_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Ipv6ExtHeader attribute), 141, 347
hop_limit_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 137, 344
HTTPHeaderRegion (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 124, 331
host (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 102, 308
host_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 332
host_precedenceViolation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 333
host_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 130, 337
host_unreachable_for_tos (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 333
HostField (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 111, 318
Hostname (class in cybox.objects.hostname_object), 98, 304
hostname (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 178, 386

hostname (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 183, 390	at-	HTTPResponseHeader (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 105, 312
hostname_value (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 98, 304	HTTPResponseHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 106, 312	
hstderror (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 452	HTTPServerResponse (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 110, 316	
hstdinput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 453	HTTPSession (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 111, 317	
hstdoutput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 453	HTTPStatusLine (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 111, 317	
http_client_request (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 105, 311	icmpv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 143, 350	
http_message_body (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 99, 305	icmpv4_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 130, 336	
http_message_body (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 110, 317	ICMPv4AddressMaskReply (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 124, 331	
http_method (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 104, 311	ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 125,	
http_provisional_server_response (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 105, 311	ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 125, 331	
http_request_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 99, 305	ICMPv4EchoReply (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127,	
http_request_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 99, 305	ICMPv4EchoRequest (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127,	
http_request_response (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession attribute), 111, 317	ICMPv4Error (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127, 333	
http_response_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 110, 317	ICMPv4ErrorMessage (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127, 334	
http_server_response (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 105, 311	ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 128,	
http_session (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections attribute), 118, 324	ICMPv4Header (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 128, 335	
http_status_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 111, 317	ICMPv4Message (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 128, 335	
HTTPClientRequest (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 99, 305	ICMPv4Response (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 128, 335	
HTTPMessage (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 99, 305	ICMPv4InfoMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 129, 336	
HTTPRequestHeader (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 99, 306	ICMPv4Packet (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 129, 336	
HTTPRequestHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 100, 306	ICMPv4RedirectMessage (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 130, 336	
HTTPRequestLine (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 104, 310	ICMPv4SourceQuench (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 131,	
HTTPRequestResponse (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 105, 311		

337
ICMPv4TimeExceeded (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
337

ICMPv4TimestampReply (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
338

ICMPv4TimestampRequest (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
338

ICMPv4Traceroute (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
339

icmpv6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer
attribute), 143, 350

icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet
attribute), 136, 342

icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPidref
attribute), 145, 351

ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
339

ICMPv6EchoReply (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
340

ICMPv6EchoRequest (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
340

ICMPv6ErrorMessage (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
341

ICMPv6Header (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
341

ICMPv6InfoMessage (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
341

ICMPv6InfoMessageContent (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
342

ICMPv6Packet (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
342

ICMPv6PacketTooBig (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
342

ICMPv6ParameterProblem (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
343

ICMPv6TimeExceeded (class in
box.objects.network_packet_object),
343

IComHandlerAction (class in
box.objects.win_task_object), 257, 464

icomhandleraction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction
attribute), 258, 466

cy- 131, id_ (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment at-
tribute), 18, 35

cy- 131, id_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60

cy- 131, id_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63

cy- 132, id_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine
attribute), 90, 296

cy- 132, id_ (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle at-
tribute), 231, 438

cy- 132, identification (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader
attribute), 124, 330

identification (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header
attribute), 139, 345

identifier (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute
attribute), 132, 339

idref (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60

NDPidref (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63

idt (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel at-
tribute), 234, 443

IDTEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object),
233, 441

IDTEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object),
233, 442

iemailaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction
attribute), 258, 466

IExecAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object),
257, 464

iexecaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction
attribute), 259, 466

if_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 102, 308

if_modified_since (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader
attribute), 102, 308

if_none_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 102, 308

if_range (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 102, 309

if_unmodified_since (cy-
box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 102, 309

image_base (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver
attribute), 199, 406

image_base (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
attribute), 218, 425

image_file_format (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
attribute), 112, 319

image_height (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
attribute), 112, 319

image_info (cybox.objects.process_object.Process
attribute), 175, 382

image_is_compressed (cy-
box.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
attribute), 113, 319

image_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 16, 33
 image_size (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406
 image_width (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 113, 319
 ImageFile (class in cybox.objects.image_file_object), 112, 318
 ImageInfo (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 173, 380
 import_address_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
 import_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
 imported_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 215, 422
 Imports (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 22, 40
 imports (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 22, 39
 imports (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433
 in_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 241, 449
 in_reply_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
 index (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 203, 410
 info_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 130, 336
 info_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 136, 342
 info_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 335
 info_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 135, 342
 information_source_type (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 42
 InformationSourceType (class in cybox.common.vocab), 32, 49
 inhibit_any_policy (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 479
 initially_visible (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 215, 422
 install_date (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 182, 389
 instance (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 43
 Integer (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
 interface (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 366
 internalname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 224, 431
 internet_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 149, 356
 internet_layer_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength attribute), 158, 365
 InternetLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 143, 350
 InvalidMethodError, 481, 482
 invalid_directory_packet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 134, 341
 ip_addr_prefix (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix attribute), 151, 358
 ip_address (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 76, 278
 ip_address (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 290
 ip_address (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 130, 337
 ip_address (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 178, 386
 ip_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397
 ip_gateway_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 182, 388
 ip_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 128, 334
 ip_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 182, 388
 ip_multicast_if (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 164, 371
 ip_multicast_if2 (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 164, 371
 ip_multicast_loop (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 164, 371
 ip_tos (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 164, 371
 ip_version (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 345
 ip_version (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 142, 348
 IPGatewayList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 180, 387
 ipheader_and_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 147, 354
 IPInfo (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 181, 387
 IPInfoList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 181, 388

ipv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 144, 350	attribute), 200, 407
ipv4_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet attribute), 140, 347	irp_mj_file_system_control (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
IPv4Flags (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 344	cy- 137, irp_mj_flush_buffers (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
IPv4Header (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 344	cy- 138, irp_mj_internal_device_control (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
IPv4Option (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 346	cy- 140, irp_mj_lock_control (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
IPv4Packet (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 346	cy- 140, irp_mj_pnp (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
ipv6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 144, 350	irp_mj_power (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix attribute), 151, 358	irp_mj_query_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 407
ipv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 143, 350	irp_mj_query_information (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 200, 408
IPv6ExtHeader (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 347	cy- 140, irp_mj_query_quota (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
IPv6Header (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 348	cy- 141, irp_mj_query_security (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
IPv6Option (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 349	cy- 142, irp_mj_query_volume_information (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
IPv6Packet (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 349	cy- 143, irp_mj_read (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
irp_mj_cleanup (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	irp_mj_set_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
irp_mj_close (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	irp_mj_set_information (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
irp_mj_create (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	irp_mj_set_quota (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
irp_mj_create_mailslot box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	cy- irp_mj_set_security (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 201, 408
irp_mj_create_named_pipe box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	cy- irp_mj_set_volume_information (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 202, 409
irp_mj_device_change box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	cy- irp_mj_shutdown (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 202, 409
irp_mj_device_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 199, 406	cy- irp_mj_system_control (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 202, 409
irp_mj_directory_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver	cy- irp_mj_write (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 202, 409

is_autoconfigure_address (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 366
 is_autoconfigure_address (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 368
 is_blocking (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 163, 370
 is_destination (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 69, 275
 is_domain_name (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 98, 305
 is_immortal (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 367
 is_injected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 322
 is_injected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 237, 444
 is_ipv6 (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 367
 is_ipv6 (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 368
 is_listening (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 163, 370
 is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 367
 is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 368
 is_mapped (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 322
 is_mapped (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 237, 445
 is_masqueraded (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
 is_mounted (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395
 is_packed (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
 is_plain() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize method), 19, 36
 is_plain() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property method), 27, 44
 is_plain() (cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty method), 28, 45
 is_plain() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 29, 47
 is_plain() (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString method), 32, 50
 is_plain() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath method), 95, 301
 is_premium (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 385
 is_protected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 323
 is_protected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 237, 445
 is_publish (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 367
 is_published (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 369
 is_sequence() (in module cybox.utils), 481
 is_source (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 69, 275
 is_spoofed (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 238, 445
 IShowMessageAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 259, 466
 issuer (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268, 475
 isocket_alternative_name (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 259, 466
 istypeof() (cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress class method), 70, 276

J

javascript_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 378

jbig2decode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 378

js_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 171, 378

K

Kerberos (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 194, 401
 kerberos (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 196, 403
 KerberosDelegation (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 194, 401
 KerberosService (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 195, 402
 kernel_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 382

key (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey.length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 249, 456
key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extension.length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 146, 352
keyword_counts (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata.length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU attribute), 169, 376
keyword_test() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoInfo.length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo static method), 225, 432
Keywords (class in cybox.core.observable), 58, 66
keywords (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary.length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 147, 354
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 147, 354
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength attribute), 158, 365
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 159, 366
langid (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource.length (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 225, 432
language (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString.attribute), 23, 41
language (cybox.objects.product_object.Product.attribute), 176, 383
language (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource.attribute), 221, 428
last_accessed_time (cybox.objects.account_object.Account.attribute), 68, 273
last_login (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount.link_layer_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 186, 393
last_modified (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields.attribute), 108, 314
linker_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
link_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket.attribute), 149, 356
link_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo.attribute), 146, 353
Link (class in cybox.objects.link_object), 114, 320
link (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields.attribute), 108, 314
library (class in cybox.objects.library_object), 113, 319
linker (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
linker_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
link_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket.attribute), 149, 356
link_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo.attribute), 146, 353
LinkLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144, 350
linker_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation.attribute), 210, 418
links (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage.attribute), 89, 295
LinkReference (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 89, 295
LinkLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144, 350
links (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage.attribute), 89, 295
LinkReference (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 89, 295
LinkLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144, 350
links (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage.attribute), 89, 295
LinuxPackage (class in cybox.objects.linux_package_object), 114, 320
LinuxPackageArchitecture (class in cybox.objects.linux_package_object), 115, 320
load_config_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory.attribute), 200, 416
loader_flags (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader.attribute), 218, 425
local_address (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket.attribute), 163, 370
length (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByeRun.attribute), 16, 33
length (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString.attribute), 23, 41

local_path (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare.address_config_flag attribute), 241, 448
 local_time (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 183, 390
 location (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 314
 locked_out (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 68, 273
 log (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
 logical_protocols (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer attribute), 144, 350
 LogicalProtocol (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144, 351
 Long (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
 lookup_class() (cybox.common.vocab.String static method), 32, 50
 lookup_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 190, 397
 lpdesktop (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 245, 453
 lptitle (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 246, 453
 lzdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeyWords attribute), 171, 378

M

m_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 124, 330
 mac (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 182, 389
 machine (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
 machine (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 213, 420
 magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 425
 magic_number (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
 major_image_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 425
 major_linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 425
 major_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 425
 major_subsystem_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 425
 make_class_ref() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 480, 481

NetworkShare.address_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 359
 manufacturer (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 79, 284
 max (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 210, 417
 max_forwards (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 309
 max_instances (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 242, 449
 max_message_size (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 236, 443
 max_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 469
 max_uses (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 241, 448
 maximum_count (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 177, 384
 maximum_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 230, 437
 MeasureSource (class in cybox.common.measuresource), 24, 42

MemoryCounts (class in cybox.objects.memory_object), 116, 322
 memory_source (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 323
 memory_source (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemory attribute), 238, 445

MemorySectionList (class in cybox.objects.win_process_object), 244, 451
 message (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
 message_body (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 99, 306
 message_id (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
 metadata (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 169, 375

metric (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 160, 367
 mime_version (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
 minor_linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 210, 417

minor_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 218, 426
 minor_linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426
 minor_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426

minor_subsystem_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426
moddate (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 168, 374
model (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 79, 285
modified_date (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 68, 273
modified_time (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
modified_time (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 456
modify (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 229, 436
modulus (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 267, 474
more_fragments (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags attribute), 138, 344
most_recent_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 469
mount_point (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 80, 286
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig attribute), 136, 343
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU attribute), 146, 352
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 153, 360
Mutex (class in cybox.objects.mutex_object), 117, 323

N

Name (class in cybox.common.properties), 28, 46
name (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 34
name (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 43
name (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60
name (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75, 281
name (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 91, 297
name (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
name (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 113, 319
name (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
name (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 116, 323
name (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 117, 324
name (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 167, 373
name (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 173, 379
name (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 382
name (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 177, 384
name (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395
name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 400
name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 195, 402
name (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 205, 412
name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 212, 420
name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428
name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 223, 430
name (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 227, 434
name (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 230, 437
name (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 231, 438
name (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 236, 443
name (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 238, 445
name (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 248, 455
name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261, 469
name (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup attribute), 264, 472
name (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266, 474
name_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271, 479
named (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 117, 324
named (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 173, 379
named (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 178, 384
nameservers (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
naming_system (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 98, 305
NDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 145, 351

ndp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol network_interface (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 144, 351

NDPLinkAddr (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 145, 352

NDPMTU (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 146, 352

NDPPrefixInfo (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 146, 353

NDPRedirectedHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 147, 354

neighbor_advertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 145, 351

neighbor_solicitation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 145, 351

NeighborAdvertisement (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 147, 354

NeighborOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 148, 355

NeighborSolicitation (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 148, 355

NeighborSolicitationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 149, 355

netbeui_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNetworkName.network_socket_object), 163, 369

netbios_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystemNetworkSubnet (class in cybox.objects.network_subnet_object), 166, 369

netmask (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 367

netname (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 241, 448

NetRoute (class in cybox.objects.network_route_object), 161, 368

netscape_certificate_type (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtension (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 124, 330

netscape_comment (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtension (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 142, 348

network_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationHopProhibited (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequirement attribute), 124, 331

network_connection_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 382

network_interface_list (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 390

network_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 130, 337

network_route_entries (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 369

network_unreachable_for_tos (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 126, 333

NetworkConnection (class in cybox.objects.network_connection_object), 118, 324

NetworkConnectionList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 174, 381

NetworkInterface (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 181, 388

NetworkInterfaceList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 182, 389

NetworkPacket (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 149, 355

NetworkRouteEntries (class in cybox.objects.network_route_object), 163, 369

NetworkRouteEntry (class in cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object), 159, 366

NetworkSocket (class in cybox.objects.network_socket_object), 163, 369

new_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 121, 327

next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 121, 328

next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityProtocol attribute), 121, 328

next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header attribute), 142, 348

next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 154, 361

next_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 469

nl_route_origin (cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 239, 446
nl_route_protocol (cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 239, 447
no_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 134, 340
non_obfuscated_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 170, 376
non_standard_extensions (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268, 476
NonNegativeInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 46
normalize_to_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 481
normalized_function_name (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 71, 276
not_after (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 268, 475
not_before (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 268, 475
ns (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 362
number (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75, 282
number_of_addresses (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 213, 420
number_of_cross_reference_tables (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 169, 376
number_of_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 213, 420
number_of_indirect_objects (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 169, 376
number_of_ip_addresses (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 167, 373
number_of_linenumbers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructure attribute), 223, 430
number_of_names (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 213, 420
number_of_relocations (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructure attribute), 223, 430
number_of_rva_and_sizes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426
number_of_sections (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 214, 421
nl_route_destination (cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.IDTEntry attribute), 234, 442
nl_route_kernel (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 234, 442
no_route_destination (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 214, 421
non_subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 456
non_values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 456

O

obfuscated_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 170, 377
Object (class in cybox.core.object), 57, 65
object_address (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 231, 438
object_reference (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 26, 44
ObjectProperties (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 26, 44
ObjectRelationship (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 32, 50
ObjectState (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 32, 50
objstm_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 172, 378
Observable (class in cybox.core.observable), 58, 66
ObservableComposition (class in cybox.core.observable), 58, 66
Observables (class in cybox.core.observable), 58, 66
observation_method (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 63
octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1 attribute), 150, 357
octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 150, 357
offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 16, 34
offset (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 18, 36
offset_high (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 233, 441
offset_low (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 233, 441
offset_medium (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 233, 441
old_authority_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 270, 478
old_primary_key_attributes (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 270, 478

attribute), 270, 478
op_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARP attribute), 119, 326
pcodes (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJJumpCode attribute), 91, 297
open_handle_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 253, 461
open_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 242, 449
openaction_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsbox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 172, 378
optimized (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 170, 376
option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 345
option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 140, 346
option_byte (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 143, 349
option_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 151, 357
option_data_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 150, 356
option_data_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 151, 357
option_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 150, 356
optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeader attribute), 242, 449
attribute), 215, 422
OptionData (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 149, 356
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 148, 354
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 148, 355
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect attribute), 152, 358
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 359
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation attribute), 154, 360
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 155, 362
options (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 163, 370
ordinal (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 212, 419
ordinal (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 216, 423
ordinal_position (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60
ordinal_position (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 105, 311
organization (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 34
organization (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
origin (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 367
original_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 463
original_short_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 463
originalfilename (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 225, 432
originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 131, 338
originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 132, 338
OS (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 182, 389
os (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 390
other_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 359
out_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 132, 339
outbound_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 132, 339
outbound_packet_forward_success (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 133, 339
output_link_mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 133, 339
output_link_speed (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 133, 339
override_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 148, 354
owner_window (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 98, 304
P
p3p (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 314
pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 72, 279
pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 73, 279

pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging method), 74, 280
pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption method), 74, 281
pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression method), 74, 281
Packaging (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 73, 280
Packer (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 95, 302
packer_list (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
PackerList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 96, 302
packet_change (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Partition attribute), 143, 349
packet_too_big (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 135, 341
packet_too_big (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header attribute), 136, 343
Pad1 (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 150, 356
pad1 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 150, 356
padding (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingFilePayload attribute), 122, 328
padding_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingFileSecurity attribute), 122, 328
PadN (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 150, 357
padn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 150, 356
page_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 172, 378
page_protection_attribute (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 230, 437
page_protection_value (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 230, 437
parameter_address (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 471
parameter_problem (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Error attribute), 135, 341
parameters (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 469
parent_pid (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 175, 382
parent_window (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 98, 304
parse_value() (in module box.common.datetimewithprecision), 37
parsed_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 100, 306
parsed_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 105, 312
partition_id (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 80, 286
partition_length (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 81, 286
partition_list (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 79, 285
partition_offset (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 81, 286
PartitionList (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 80, 286
password_required (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
PatchWordPngdZipEncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 74, 280
patch_level (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 183, 389
path (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 113, 320
PathFilePayload attribute), 174, 381
path (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurity attribute), 122, 328
payload_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header attribute), 142, 348
PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 167, 374
PDFFile (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 168, 375
PDFFileMetadata (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 169, 375
PDFKeywordCount (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 170, 376
PDFKeywordCounts (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 170, 377
pe_checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433
pe_computed_api (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 211, 418
Messageapi (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 211, 418
pe_file_raw (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 211, 418
peak_entropy (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 300
PEBuildInformation (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 210, 417
PEChecksum (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 211, 418

PEDataDirectoryStruct	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 211, 418	cy-	phone (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 35
PEExportedFunction	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 211, 419	cy-	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 189, 396
PEExportedFunctions	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 212, 419	cy-	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 400
PEExports	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 212, 419	cy-	physical_address (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 76, 278
PEFileHeader	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 213, 420	cy-	physical_interface (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer attribute), 144, 351
PEHeaders	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 214, 421	cy-	PhysicalInterface (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 151, 357
PEImport	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 215, 422	cy-	pid (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 176, 382
PEImportedFunction	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 216, 423	cy-	Pipe (class in cybox.objects.pipe_object), 172, 379
PEImportedFunctions	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 216, 424	cy-	pipe_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe at- tribute), 242, 449
PEImportList	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 216, 423	cy-	platform (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 43
PEOptionalHeader	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 217, 424	cy-	platform (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 71, 276
PEResource	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 220, 428	cy-	platform (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 183, 390
PEResourceList	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 222, 429	cy-	PlatformIdentifier (class in box.common.platform_specification), 27, 45
permissions	(cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94, 301	cy-	PlatformSpecification (class in box.common.platform_specification), 27, 45
Personnel	(class in cybox.common.contributor), 17, 35	cy-	pointer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 137, 343
PESection	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 222, 429	cy-	pointer_count (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 231, 438
PESectionHeaderStruct	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 222, 429	cy-	pointer_to_linenumbers (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 223, 430
PESectionList	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 224, 431	cy-	pointer_to_raw_data (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 223, 430
PEVersionInfoResource	(class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 224, 431	cy-	pointer_to_relocations (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 223, 430
		cy-	pointer_to_symbol_table (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 214, 421
		cy-	policy_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensio n attribute), 272, 479
		cy-	policy_mappings (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extension attribute), 272, 479
		cy-	Port (class in cybox.objects.port_object), 173, 379
		cy-	port (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField at- tribute), 112, 318

port (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 178, 386
port (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 195, 402
port_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), PrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 186, 392
port_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 174, 381
port_value (cybox.objects.port_object.Port attribute), 173, 380
PortList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 174, 381
PositiveInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 46
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 309
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 314
precedence (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeaderProduct attribute), 87, 293
precedence_cutoff_in_effect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 127, 333
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 147, 353
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 367
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteObject attribute), 162, 369
prefetch_hash (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetchProperty attribute), 243, 451
Prefix (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPage attribute), 151, 357
prefix (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo proto_addr_size attribute), 147, 353
prefix_info (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 153, 360
prefix_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 147, 353
priority (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 454
priority (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 469
priority (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 471
private_key_usage_period (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272, 479
privatebuild (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResAttributes attribute), 225, 432
Privilege (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 185, 392
privilege_list (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
privilege_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435
privilege_list (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser attribute), 265, 472
process_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore process_object), 174, 381
processor (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391
processor_family (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283
product (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 176, 383
product (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 177, 383
product (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 253, 461
product (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoRes attribute), 225, 432
product (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoRes attribute), 225, 432
protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPage attribute), 238, 445
proto_addr_size (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 120, 326
proto_options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 120, 326
proto_info (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 345
protocol (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 367
protocol (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 164, 370
proxy_authenticate (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 314
push (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 362
public_key_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey attribute), 267, 475

purpose (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283	recip_hardware_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 120, 326
Q	recip_protocol_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 120, 326
qclass (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 83, 289	recipient_phone_number (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 385
qname (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 83, 289	record_data (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 291
qtype (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 83, 289	record_name (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 291
queried_date (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 291	record_type (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 291
question (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 83, 288	Redirect (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 151, 358
R	redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 145, 351
range_(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 309	redirect_message (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMess age attribute), 127, 334
rate (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56, 64	redirected_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions attribute), 152, 358
raw_body (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 89, 295	RedirectOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 152,
raw_certificate (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269, 477	referer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 309
raw_header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 89, 295	referral_url (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 400
raw_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 100, 306	refresh (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 315
raw_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 106, 312	region_end_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 117, 323
RawArtifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 74, 280	region_end_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageR egion attribute), 238, 445
reachable_time (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 359	region_size (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 117, 323
read (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 229, 436	region_size (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryP ageRegion attribute), 238, 445
read_and_execute (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 229, 436	receive_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 131, 338
read_timeout (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 236, 443	region_start_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 117, 323
reason_phrase (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 111, 317	regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75, 282
received_lines (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293	ReceivedLine (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 90, 296
received_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 30, 48	ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 90, 297
ReceivedLine (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 90, 296	regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 90, 297	

register_vocab() (in module cybox.common.vocabs), 32, 50
registered_organization (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 254, 461
registered_owner (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 254, 461
registrant_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant attribute), 192, 399
registrants (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
registrar_guid (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 400
registrar_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 193, 400
registrar_info (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
registry_hive_list (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 463
RegistrySubkeys (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 455
RegistryValue (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 455
RegistryValues (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 455
reject_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 134, 340
RelatedObject (class in cybox.core.object), 57, 65
relationships (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60
release (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
remarks (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
remote_address (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 164, 370
reply_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 87, 293
reserved (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags attribute), 138, 344
reserved (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 363
reserved (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
reserved (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
reserved2 (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 207, 415
resource_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 416
resources (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 226, 433
restore_point_description (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 464
restore_point_full_path (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 464
restore_point_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 464
restore_point_type (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256, 464
retrans_timer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 359
retry_after (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 108, 315
return_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 133, 339
richmedia_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 172, 379
role (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 17, 35
route_age (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 367
route_age (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 369
router_advertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 145, 352
router_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 148, 354
router_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 153, 360
router_solicitation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 145, 352
RouterAdvertisement (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 359
RouterAdvertisementOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 360
RouterSolicitation (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 360
Routes (class in cybox.objects.network_subnet_object), 167, 374
routes (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 167, 373
Routing (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 167, 373
54, 361

routing (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 141, 348
 routing_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing security_id (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 454
 attribute), 155, 361
 rsa_public_key (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyKey attribute), 267, 475
 RSA PublicKey (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267, 474
 rst (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 363
 runlengthdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 172, 379
 running_status (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread security_type (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser attribute), 265, 473
 attribute), 263, 471

S

scale (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56, 64
 script_path (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 186, 393
 search_distance (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 18, 36
 search_within (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 19, 36
 section_alignment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426
 section_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 222, 429
 section_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 454
 sections (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 227, 434
 sectors_per_allocation_unit (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_fiemapping_object.WinFiemapping attribute), 231, 438
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 236, 444
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 239, 446
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 242, 449
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 252, 457
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263, 471
 security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266, 474
 security_id (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 196, 403
 security_id (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435

security_id (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 246, 454
 security_parameters_index (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 121, 327
 security_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 122, 328
 security_type (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 228, 435
 segments_left (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 155, 361
 selector (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 233, 441
 Semaphore (class in cybox.objects.semaphore_object), 177, 384
 sender (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294
 sender_hardware_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPAOptionalHeader attribute), 120, 326
 vendor_phone_number (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 385
 sender_protocol_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPAOptionalHeader attribute), 120, 327
 sent_datetime (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 385
 seq_num (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 364
 sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 121, 327
 sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 122, 328
 serial_number (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 79, 285
 serial_number (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395
 serial_number (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 20, 37
 serialize_value() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 37
 server (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109, 315
 server_name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398

service (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosSignature attribute), 195, 402

service_counter_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 234, 442

service_dll (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

service_dll_certificate_issuer (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

service_dll_certificate_subject (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

service_dll_hashes (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

service_dll_signature_description (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250, 458

service_dll_signature_exists (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 458

service_dll_signature_verified (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459

service_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459

service_status (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459

service_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 234, 442

service_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459

service_used (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 83, 289

ServiceDescriptionList (class in cybox.objects.win_service_object), 249, 457

set_cookie (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderMap attribute), 109, 315

set_id_method() (in module cybox.utils.idgen), 481, 482

set_id_namespace() (in module cybox.utils.idgen), 481, 482

setup() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 480, 481

show_message_body (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 258, 465

show_message_title (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 258, 465

sighting_count (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 43

signature (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302

signing_date (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 215, 422

signature (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 270, 477

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 268, 476

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 270, 477

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 270, 477

signature_description (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 20, 38

signature_exists (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 20, 38

signature_verified (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 21, 38

simple_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 24, 41

size (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 113, 320

size (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 386

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct attribute), 211, 418

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95, 301

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 227, 434

size_of_code (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426

size_of_headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426

size_of_heap_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 219, 426

size_of_image (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 220, 427

size_of_initialized_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 220, 427

size_of_optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 214, 421

size_of_raw_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 223, 430

size_of_stack_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 220, 427

size_of_stack_reserve (cy- source (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 204, 411
 attribute), 220, 427
 size_of_uninitialized_data (cy- source_host_isolated (cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 127, 333
 attribute), 220, 427
 SMSMessage (class in cy- source_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader
 box.objects.sms_message_object), 178, source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage
 385
 so_broadcast (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuen-
 attribute), 165, 371
 so_conditional_accept (cy- source_route_failed (cy-
 box.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha-
 attribute), 165, 371
 so_debug (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions source_socket_address (cy-
 attribute), 165, 371
 so_dontlinger (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions source_tcp_state (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection
 attribute), 165, 371
 so_dontroute (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions source_type (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_group_priority (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions space_left (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_keepalive (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions space_used (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_linger (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions specialbuild (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoReso-
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_oobinline (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions spin_count (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_rcvbuf (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions sponsoring_registrar (cy-
 attribute), 165, 372
 so_rcvtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions box.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry at-
 attribute), 166, 372
 so_reuseaddr (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions failed_policy (cy-
 attribute), 166, 372
 so_sndbuf (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions src_ipv4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header
 attribute), 166, 372
 so_sndtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions src_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header
 attribute), 166, 372
 so_timeout (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationC
 attribute), 166, 373
 so_update_accept_context (cy- attribute), 149, 355
 box.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementC
 attribute), 166, 373
 socket_descriptor (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkBlocker (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOpt
 attribute), 164, 370
 SocketAddress (class in cy- src_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
 box.objects.socket_address_object), 178, attribute), 157, 364
 386
 SocketOptions (class in cy- srcport (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader
 box.objects.network_socket_object), 164, attribute), 159, 366
 371
 solicited_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSSADentiser (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object),
 attribute), 148, 354
 233, 442

SSDTEEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 234, 442
stack_size (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 264, 471
standard_extensions (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268, 476
start_address (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283
start_address (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 264, 471
start_date (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 19, 37
start_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 30, 48
start_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 176, 382
started_as (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459
startup_command_line (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459
startup_info (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 247, 454
startup_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 251, 459
StartupInfo (class in cybox.objects.win_process_object), 244, 451
state (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 238, 446
status (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 191, 398
status (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 469
status_code (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatus attribute), 111, 317
Stream (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 227, 434
stream_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 229, 436
StreamList (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 227, 434
strict_transport_security (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 109, 315
String (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 46
string_value (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 23, 41
strings (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 22, 39
structured_authentication_mechanism (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 69, 274
StructuredAuthenticationMechanism (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 69, 274
StructuredText (class in cybox.common.structured_text), 29, 47
sub_language (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428
subject (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294
subject (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 168, 375
subject (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268, 476
subject_alternative_name (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272, 479
subject_directory_attributes (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272, 480
subject_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272, 480
subject_public_key (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 269, 476
SubjectPublicKey (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267, 475
subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 456
MemoryPageRegion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 220, 427
successful (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 83, 289
superclass (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject attribute), 54, 62
SymlinksList (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95, 301
symbolic_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 252, 460
SymLinksList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 97, 303
syn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 363
SystemField (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 183, 390
system (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 25, 43
SystemTime (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391

T

target_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 148, 354
target_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 149, 355
target_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect attribute), 152, 358

target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions attribute), 148, 355

target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectionOptions attribute), 152, 359

targeted_platforms (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77, 283

TargetedPlatforms (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 78, 284

TaskAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 258, 465

TaskActionList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 259, 466

TCP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 155, 361

tcp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer attribute), 158, 364

tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 364

tcp_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 155, 362

tcp_nodelay (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 166, 373

TCPFlags (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 155, 362

TCPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 156, 363

te (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 309

thread (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 247, 454

thread_id (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 232, 439

thread_id (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 264, 471

ticket (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos attribute), 194, 401

Time (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 46

Time (class in cybox.common.time), 30, 47

time (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 26, 43

time_date_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 214, 421

time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 128, 334

time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 135, 341

times_executed (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 244, 451

timestamp (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60

timestamp (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 90, 296

times_option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 132, 338

timeoptionreply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 335

timestamp_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 132, 338

timestamp_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 129, 336

timezone_dst (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391

timezone_standard (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391

title (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 168, 375

tls_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 209, 417

tls_used (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 119, 325

to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294

to_dict() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize method), 19, 36

to_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision method), 20, 37

to_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision method), 20, 37

to_dict() (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable method), 21, 38

to_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 27, 44

to_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property method), 27, 44

to_dict() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier method), 27, 45

to_dict() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification method), 27, 45

to_dict() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 29, 47

to_dict() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation method), 30, 48

to_dict() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 32, 50

to_dict() (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship method), 32, 61

to_dict() (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject method), 32, 61

to_dict() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 54, 62

to_dict() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 57, 65

to_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 57, 65

to_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 58, 66

to_dict() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 58, 66
to_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 59, 67
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 72, 279
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression method), 73, 279
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding method), 73, 280
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption method), 73, 280
to_dict() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath method), 95, 301
to_obj() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize method), 19, 36
to_obj() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision method), 20, 37
to_obj() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision method), 20, 37
to_obj() (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 131, 337
method), 21, 38
to_obj() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 27, 44
to_obj() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property method), 27, 45
to_obj() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier method), 27, 45
to_obj() (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification method), 27, 45
to_obj() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 29, 47
to_obj() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation method), 30, 48
to_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 32, 50
to_obj() (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship method), 53, 61
to_obj() (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject method), 54, 63
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 57, 65
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 57, 65
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 57, 65
to_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 58, 66
to_obj() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 58, 66
to_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 59, 67
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 72, 279
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression method), 73, 279
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding method), 73, 280
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption method), 73, 280
to_obj() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath method), 95, 301
tool_type (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 26, 43
ToolInformation (class in cybox.common.tools), 30, 48
ToolInformationList (class in cybox.common.tools), 30, 48
tools (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 26, 43
ToolType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 32, 50
WithPrecisionRedirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 130, 337
tools (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 26, 43
total_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 188, 395
total_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 346
total_physical_memory (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391
total_space (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 81, 287
traceroute (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 130, 336
traffic_class (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 142, 348
trailer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109, 315
transaction_id (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 83, 289
transfer_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109, 315
transmit_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 132, 338
transport_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 149, 356
TransportLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 158, 364
trapped (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 168, 375
trend (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56, 64
Trigger (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 259, 466

trigger_begin (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259, 466
 trigger_delay (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259, 467
 trigger_end (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259, 467
 trigger_frequency (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259, 467
 trigger_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 469
 trigger_max_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259, 467
 trigger_session_change_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 260, 467
 trigger_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 260, 467
 TriggerList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 260, 467
 ttl (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 82, 288
 ttl (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 85, 291
 ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 139, 346
 ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 142, 349
 ttl_exceeded_in_transit (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 131, 338
 type (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 80, 285
 type (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 81, 287
 type (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
 type (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 241, 448
 type_ (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 24, 41
 type_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 52, 60
 type_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55, 64
 type_ (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 76, 278
 type_ (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78, 283
 type_ (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 85, 291
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 91, 297
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
 type_ (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 113, 320
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 368
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 164, 370
 type_ (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 185, 392
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 196, 403
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 205, 412
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 221, 428
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 227, 434
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 231, 439
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 232, 439
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 236, 441
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 238, 446
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266, 474
 type_attr (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 233, 441
 type_or_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 123, 329
 type_specific_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 155, 361
 TypeLength (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 158, 364

U

UDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 158, 365
 udp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer attribute), 158, 364
 UDPHeader (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 159, 365
 UDPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 159, 365
 unformatted_message_list (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
 UnformattedMessageList (class in cybox.objects.win_event_log_object), 202, 409
 units (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56, 64
 UnknownObjectType, 481, 482
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 72, 279
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 73, 279

unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging method), 74, 280
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption method), 74, 280
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption method), 74, 281
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression method), 74, 281
unrecognized_ipv6_option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 137, 343
unrecognized_next_header_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 137, 343
UnsignedInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 47
UnsignedLong (class in cybox.common.properties), 29, 47
unwrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 481
update (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 177, 383
updated_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 192, 398
uptime (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391
urg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 156, 363
urg_ptr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 157, 364
URI (class in cybox.objects.uri_object), 185, 392
url_label (cybox.objects.link_object.Link attribute), 114, 320
user (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos attribute), 195, 402
user (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 411
user_agent (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294
user_agent (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103, 310
user_data_header (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 179, 386
user_owner (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95, 301
user_password_age (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 187, 393
user_right (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilege attribute), 264, 472
user_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 176, 383
UserAccount (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 186, 393
username (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 176, 383
ZipEncryption (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 184, 391
username (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 187, 394

V

valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 147, 353
valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 161, 368
valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 162, 369
Validity (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267, 475
validity (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 269, 476
value (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 85, 291
value (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 104, 311
value (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 185, 392
value (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 210, 417
values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 249, 457
vary (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109, 315
vendor (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 321
vendor (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 177, 384
version (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 72, 277
version (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 96, 302
version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 105, 311
version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 111, 318
version (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 114, 320
version (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 115, 322
version (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 169, 375
version (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 177, 384
version (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 269, 476
via (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 90, 296

via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields (cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI attribute), 97, 304
 attribute), 103, 310
 via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 109, 316
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object),
 attribute), 211, 418
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport (class in cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object),
 attribute), 215, 423
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
 attribute), 216, 423
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
 attribute), 221, 428
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow
 attribute), 223, 430
 virtual_size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow
 attribute), 224, 431
 vlan_name (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 70, 275
 vlan_num (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 70, 275
 VocabString (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 32, 50
 Volume (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 187, 394
 Volume (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object),
 242, 450
 volume (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 244, 451
 volumeitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume attribute), 243, 450

W

warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 229, 436
 attribute), 104, 310
 warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 229, 436
 attribute), 109, 316
 whois_server (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object),
 198, 405
 WhoisContact (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 188, 395
 WhoisContacts (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 189, 396
 WhoisEntry (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 190, 397
 WhoisNameservers (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 192, 399
 WhoisRegistrant (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 192, 399
 WhoisRegistrants (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 192, 399
 WhoisRegistrar (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 192, 399
 WhoisStatus (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 193, 400
 WhoisStatuses (class in cybox.objects.whois_object),
 193, 400

WinHandle (class in cybox.objects.win_handle_object), 231, 438
 WinHandleList (class in cybox.objects.win_handle_object), 232, 439
 WinHook (class in cybox.objects.win_hook_object), 232, 439
 WinKernel (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 234, 442
 WinKernelHook (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object), 235, 440
 WinMailslot (class in cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object), 236, 443
 WinMemoryPageRegion (class in cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object), 237, 444
 WinMutex (class in cybox.objects.win_mutex_object), 239, 446
 WinNetworkRouteEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object), 239, 446
 WinNetworkShare (class in cybox.objects.win_network_share_object), 240, 447
 WinPipe (class in cybox.objects.win_pipe_object), 241, 448
 WinPrefetch (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 243, 450
 WinPrivilege (class in cybox.objects.win_user_object), 264, 472
 WinPrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.win_user_object), 265, 472
 WinProcess (class in cybox.objects.win_process_object), 246, 453
 WinRegistryKey (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 248, 455
 WinSemaphore (class in cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object), 252, 457
 WinService (class in cybox.objects.win_service_object), 250, 457
 WinSystem (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 253, 460
 WinSystemRestore (class in cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object), 254, 462
 WinTask (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 260, 467
 WinThread (class in cybox.objects.win_thread_object), 263, 470
 WinUser (class in cybox.objects.win_user_object), 265, 472
 WinVolume (class in cybox.objects.win_volume_object), 265, 473
 WinWaitableTimer (class in cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object), 266, 474
 with_(cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 90, 296
 work_item_data (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 470
 working_directory (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 262, 470
 wrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 481
 write (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 229, 436
 write_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 204, 412
 wshowwindow (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 246, 453
 www_authenticate (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 110, 316

X

X509Cert (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 268, 475
 X509Certificate (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 269, 476
 X509CertificateSignature (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 269, 477
 X509NonStandardExtensions (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 270, 477
 X509V3Extensions (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 270, 478
 x_att_deviceid (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 104, 310
 x_content_type_options (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 110, 316
 x_forwarded_for (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 104, 310
 x_forwarded_proto (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 104, 310
 x_frame_options (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 110, 316
 x_mailer (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294
 x_originating_ip (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 88, 294

x_powered_by (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
attribute), [110](#), [316](#)
x_priority (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader
attribute), [88](#), [294](#)
x_requested_with (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), [104](#), [310](#)
x_ua_compatible (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
attribute), [110](#), [316](#)
x_wap_profile (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), [104](#), [310](#)
x_xss_protection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
attribute), [110](#), [316](#)
xfa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts
attribute), [172](#), [379](#)
xor() (in module cybox.objects.artifact_object), [74](#), [281](#)
xor_pattern (cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR
attribute), [78](#), [284](#)
XOREncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object),
[74](#), [281](#)

Z

ZlibCompression (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object),
[74](#), [281](#)